

MOTOR FRIEND

TECHNOLOGY DEPT.



3 ROAD TESTS

WIN a Restorable Classic!

Whatever Happened To—?

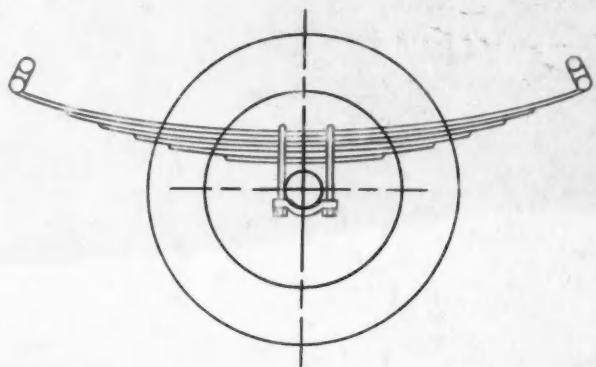
DETROIT'S RIDE



What's wrong with it?

Will you next ride on air?

Are coil springs passé?



A down-to-earth analysis of torsion bars



Reading time: 3 minutes to learn how to

- cut engine wear up to 38%
- prevent loss of power, compression
- save 15%-25% on oil . . . without ever changing your oil filter

This Gadget is Worth \$320,000,000

...and I Discovered it by Accident!

by Albert Wells

IT ALL STARTED the day I got the bill: \$214.36 for an engine overhaul—and I had only 28,000 miles on the car!

I told my troubles to a neighbor—a lubrication engineer—told him how I'd always changed oil every 1500 miles, changed filters every 5,000 miles. His answer floored me.

"You've been wasting your money," he said. "We've spent millions developing oil additives that keep carbon, gum and abrasives from damaging your engine. Your oil costs about 15¢ more a quart because of those additives. Yet the rag or paper filter packs you've been buying actually remove oil additives. And the more often you change filter packs the more money it costs you."

"But don't I need a filter to take the oil impurities out of the oil?" I asked.

He took a deep breath. "This will really shock you. Engine damage is done by abrasives 10 to 40 microns in size (a micron is .000039"). Your oil filter can't take them out because rags or paper can't be packed tight enough without stopping oil flow when the fibers soak up oil and expand."

"What kind of oil filter do you recommend, then?"

He laughed, "Well, there's a porous bronze filter they're using in supersonic aircraft that does a perfect job. But you can't get one like that for your car."

I asked myself "Why not?" Next day, I tracked down the outfit that was making the filters for aircraft, and got the answer. These porous bronze filters were made by fusing together millions of tiny bronze balls. Non-absorbent, they didn't remove additives, yet they removed abrasives in the 10-to-40 micron danger zone. Could they be made for automobiles? Again, the answer floored me.

LIFETIME FILTER TESTED IN CARS, TRUCKS, BOATS

Test models had already been used in cars and trucks



for millions of miles, proving the porous bronze filter: 1. Never needs replacing. 2. Saves the quart of oil thrown away with ordinary filter packs. 3. Increases engine life. Trouble was, almost the entire production was being absorbed by military and industrial users.

That day I went to work on the biggest job of my life: setting up production of the Lifetime porous bronze permanent filters for cars and trucks (an estimated \$320,000,000 replacement industry).

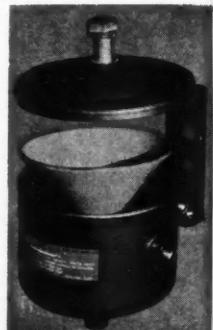
HOW TO GET A LIFETIME FILTER FOR YOUR CAR

Try the Lifetime filter on your car for 2 weeks: if it isn't all I say, you get your money back; if you keep it, you're through buying filter packs—the Lifetime filter is guaranteed for 10 years, actually will last many times that long.

For complete unit, including case (fits any car), send make, year and model of your car and \$12.95 (we pay shipping).

Conversion kit, which replaces your present filter pack with Lifetime bronze, is \$6.95 for most cars (send make and number of present filter when ordering). Conversion kits for Buicks with hydraulic lifters and for cars with full flow systems: \$13.95.

Or send only \$2 deposit, pay C.O.D. charges on arrival. But do it today—don't waste another cent on filter pack replacements!



Complete Lifetime Filter; fits any car.



© 1954

Lifetime Conversion Kit; replaces ordinary packs with permanent bronze element.

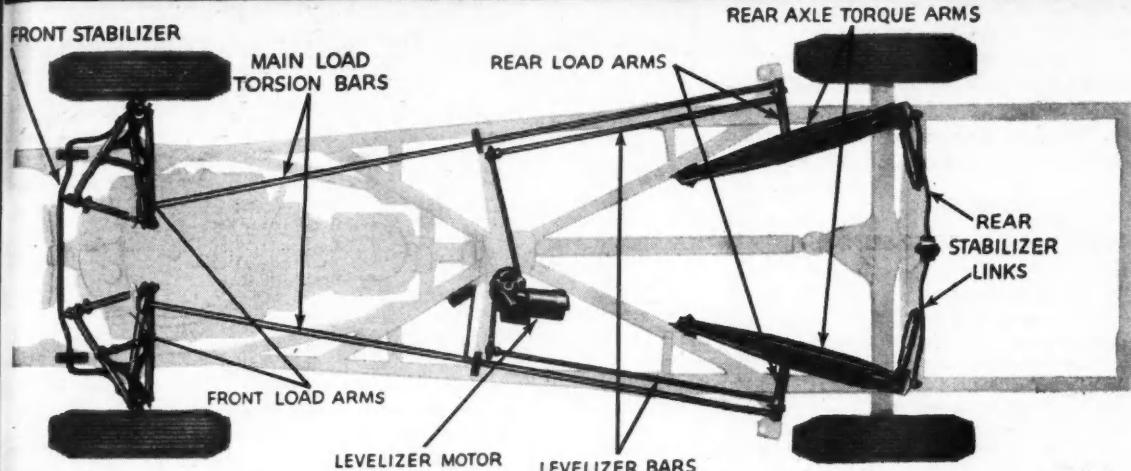
Permanent Filter Division, Dept. FM-7
CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORP.
Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif.
Ship complete unit conversion kit
Make, model, year of car: _____
Present filter make (if known) _____
I enclose \$12.95 for complete unit (\$18.95—chrome)
 \$6.95 for conversion kit (full-flow, \$13.95)
 \$2.00 deposit; send C.O.D.

Name _____
Address _____
City. _____ Zone. _____ State _____

OPORTUNITY FOR DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

A dealer and distributor network is now being formed to handle demand generated by advertising and editorial features in national magazines. If you can qualify, you can be first with the most exciting automotive product of this decade to win new customers and build a substantial business. These valued franchises are not being sold; they are awarded on the basis of ability to grow with us. For complete details, write or wire Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. FM-7, Washington Blvd. & Motor Avenue, Culver City, Calif.

GREATEST RIDE DEVELOPMENT IN AUTOMOTIVE HISTORY



Torsion Suspension has two long, torsionally flexible bars, four pivoting arms (called "load arms"), and four links. These support the frame and body.

The **Levelizer (Compensator)** has two short "levelizer" bars connected at one end by links and levers to a two-way motor with reduction gearing and at the

other end to the rear of the main torsion bar load arms.

Rear Axle Mounting — Driving torque arms connect the rear axle housing to the frame. Side movement of the rear axle is controlled with two transverse stabilizer bars, allowing only true vertical axle movement.

NEW PACKARD TORSION-LEVEL RIDE

A Sensational New System of Suspension Eliminates Conventional Coil and Leaf Springs

Smooths the Road...Levels the Load Automatically

HERE'S WHY the new Packard Torsion-Level suspension gives you comfort unequaled by any car on any road . . . whether super-smooth or rugged and rutted.

In other cars, twisting forces due to wheel shock are transmitted to the frame. You submit to resulting pitch and bounce, the car is subjected to jacking of frame and body. In the new Packard, these same twisting forces are transmitted along the new torsion bar system and absorbed before they can reach either frame or passengers.

Torsion suspension has two "main load" torsion bars running the full length of the frame on each side connecting a front and rear wheel and making

them work as a team. Each "team" acts as a longitudinal stabilizer, reducing "pitch" and "dip" much as a transverse sway bar stops side roll. As the wheels move up or down, four pivoting arms (called "load arms") transmit twisting force to the main torsion bars, which in turn, tell the wheels how to react to bumps and ruts.

A new type of front and rear stabilizer control helps give better handling on sweeping curves and tight corners. And an ingenious power-controlled levelizer compensates for changes in passenger and luggage load, and automatically keeps the car always at "flight-level."

But to fully appreciate this new kind of ride, visit your Packard dealer . . . take the key and see . . . let the ride decide. "Ask the Man Who Owns One."

PACKARD DIVISION • STUDEBAKER-PACKARD CORP.

McCULLOCH

welcomes more good dealers

A McCulloch Supercharger is the practical reliable answer for your customers who want 35 to 45 percent more power, more performance, without engine modification. If you would like to sell and service this thoroughly tested and proved product, we welcome your inquiry. Please write on your letterhead, giving brief details of your facilities.

McCULLOCH SUPERCHARGER DISTRIBUTORS

BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA

Bill McNamara, 1705 G. Street

OCEANSIDE, CALIFORNIA

Masters Automotive, 208 South Hill Street

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Auto Electric Carburetor Co., 131 Fell Street

DENVER, COLORADO

Sports Cars, Inc., 988 Cherokee

AMARILLO, TEXAS

King Trailer & Equipment Co., 1220 E. 10th St.

BOISE, IDAHO

Boise Saw Sales, 3000 State Street

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Grancor Automotive Specialists, 5150 N. Western

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

Sumar Speed Equipment, 109 N. Seventh St.

KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

Automotive Specialty Co., 34th and Gibbs

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Remes Auto Parts, 2601 Division Ave. South

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Ed Walsh Company, 320 Security Bldg.

MILES CITY, MONTANA

Beacon Carter Service, 305 Main Street

WOODSIDE, NEW YORK

The Momo Corporation, 33-49 55th Street

FINDLAY, OHIO

Farm & Home Supply, Inc., Harrison & Gay Streets

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Sheppard Buick, 750 South Lewis Street

PORLAND, OREGON

Jim Flanagan Automotive, 1815 S.E. 50th Street

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Frank Bash Automotive, 200 W. Pastorius

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Pacific Equipment Co., 1001 Jackson Street

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

McCulloch Co. of Canada, 220 W. First Ave.

MEXICO, D.F.

Automotriz O'Farrell, S.A., Alfonso Herrera 67

McCULLOCH

Supercharger



PAXTON PRODUCTS DIVISION

McCULLOCH MOTORS CORP.
827 WEST OLIVE STREET
INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA
ORCHARD 1-8263

6-4498



EDITOR.....Walter A. Woron

PUBLISHER.....R. E. Petersen

Managing Ed.....James E. Potter

General Manager.....Lee Ryan

Asst. Managing Ed.....Pete Molson

Business Manager.....Ted Johnson

Detroit Ed.....Don MacDonald

Circulation Mgr.....Gordon Behn

Associate Ed.....Jim Lodge

Editorial Asst.....Al Kidd

Classic Car Ed.....Bob Gottlieb

Photo.....Bob D'Olivo, Joe Moore

ADVERTISING

Coordinator.....Jack Preston

Manager.....Jim Going

Production.....Dick Jones

ADVISORY STAFF

Engineering Ed.....John Booth

Technical Advisor.....Doug Moreton

CONTENTS JULY 1955

PUBLISHED MONTHLY VOL. 7 NO. 7



ROAD TESTS

'55 BUICK SPECIAL & ROADMASTER.....Jim Lodge 24

Looks and expensive feel characterize both cars.

'55 NASH AMBASSADOR V8.....Pete Molson 22

U.S. travelers' "home away from home" is now surer and fleetier.

FEATURES

SOLVING THE RIDE RIDDLE.....John Booth 18

Detroit has gotten itself into a quandary. You are the one who can pull it out, if you will.

THE STEAM CAR COULD COME BACK.....Homer E. Hogue 22

Last month we considered the sad side of steam power. Here's a 2nd look at this fascinating fable.

TRUCK TRENDS.....Jim Potter 20

Are trucks one of the proving grounds for engineering innovations on passenger cars? Here are some new truck developments.

FIVE-CYLINDER FOLLY.....Al Kidd 20

Some think so, but this radial engine sports car is a gold mine of ingenious new features.

DIogenes IN THE SHOWROOM.....Stafford Ralph 31

An ex-dealer bares his soul.

WHAT IS A CLASSIC?.....35

How to win a restorable classic in MT's new contest.

THE BRASH AND THE BEAUTIFUL.....38

In unpredictable mood, MT's artist Don Fell runs the gamut from simple dechroming to a forecast of cars to come.

WHATEVER HAPPENED TO?.....Don MacDonald 40

A survey of vanished wonders on the automotive scene.

SOMETHING OLD, SOMETHING NEW.....50

The A.C. Ace imported sports car.

GAS TURBINE CAR FOR INDY?.....50

Impressions of the Citroen 2CV, the Porsche 1500 Speedster, a mail-order car, and a Maserati.

SEATS NEED STRAPPING, TOO.....56

DO IT YOURSELF—INSTALLING A RADIO.....Al Kidd 62

DO IT YOURSELF—POWER THOSE BRAKES Don MacDonald 64

ASYMMETRIC ABARTH.....F. H. Baer 66

THE PASSING OF THE TAILPIPE.....45

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS—U.S. CARS.....74

THE COVER

MT's art director, Al Isaacs, illustrates our article on ride (page 18) with an intriguing design of various suspension system components.

DEPARTMENTS:

EDITORIAL 6

LETTERS 8

SPOTLIGHT ON DETROIT 10

GLOVE COMPARTMENT 12

MOTOR MELANGE 16

MOTORING TRENDS 14

CAR OWNERS LIBRARY 16

CLASSIC COMMENTS 43

TECHNICAL SERVICE 58

MOTOR MELANGE 60

SELL 'N' SWAP 72

MOTOR TREND, U. S. Copyright 1955 by Trend Inc., 5859 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, California. Phone HOLLYWOOD 2-2281. Entered as Second Class Matter at the post office at Los Angeles, California.

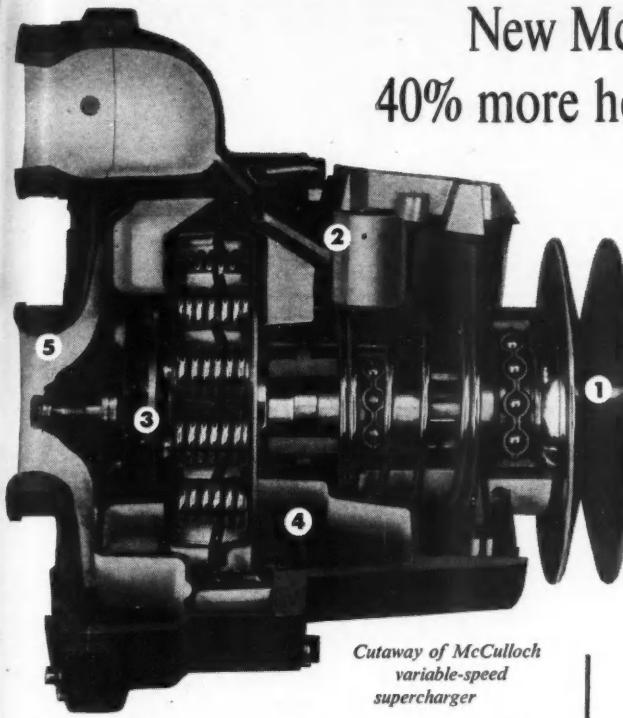
SUBSCRIPTION RATE: \$2.00 per year. Two years—\$3.00. Above rates for U. S., its possessions, Canada; all other countries: one year—\$4.00; two years—\$7.00. Single copy 25¢. On sale at newsstands throughout the United States and Canada. Subscriptions and address changes should be sent to Trend Inc., 5859 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, California. Please furnish an address imprint from a recent issue, or state exactly how label is addressed. Change cannot be made without the old as well as the new address.

ADVERTISING: Advertising Manager, 5859 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, California. Phone Woodward 3-8660. Eastern Advertising Manager, 2107 Broad Ripple, Indianapolis, Indiana. Phone Woodlawn 5-2107. Ben LaMaster, 5859 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y. Phone Circle 6-1365. Closed 40 days preceding publication date. (See SEDES.)

COMPLAINTS: Should be mailed to 5859 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif. They must be accompanied by return postage and we assume no responsibility for loss or damage thereto. Any material accepted in subject to such revision as in our sole discretion to meet our requirements. All rights reserved. Copyright 1955 by Trend Inc. All rights reserved. Authors and/or contributor's right, title, and interest in and to the material mailed including but not limited to photos, drawings, charts and designs, which shall be considered in text. The act of mailing a manuscript and/or material shall constitute an express warranty by the contributor that the material is original and that it has not been published elsewhere or will not be published elsewhere.

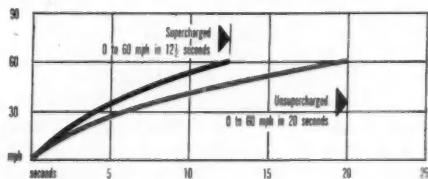
Printed in U.S.A. by Pacific Press Inc., Los Angeles, California.

New McCulloch supercharger adds 40% more horsepower in one easy step!



Cutaway of McCulloch variable-speed supercharger

These features mean positive performance and quiet, long life:
1 Variable-speed drive changes boost automatically to high or low pressure on demand. **2** Automatic control system operates variable-speed drive and regulates maximum supercharger pressure. **3** Ball-bearing 4.4 to 1 speed increaser eliminates gears, and is smooth and noiseless at all speeds. **4** Built-in oil pump and reservoir provides independent, clean lubrication. **5** Light-weight magnesium impeller.



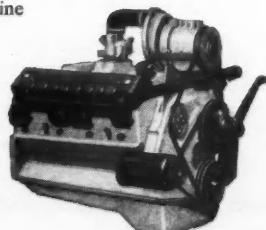
Thrilling Acceleration

All through the speed range of your car, a McCulloch supercharger gives thrilling acceleration that takes you around traffic obstacles quickly and safely.

KITS AVAILABLE FOR MANY CARS

Complete supercharger kits, containing all brackets, fittings, belts, pulleys, and detailed installation instructions are available for V8 models of the following cars: Ford (\$255), Ford Thunderbird (\$385), Mercury (\$285), Lincoln (\$350), Buick (\$350), Oldsmobile (\$360), Chevrolet (\$285), Chrysler (\$385), Dodge (\$360), Cadillac (\$385), Studebaker (\$310), and MG-TD (\$255). (Prices slightly higher for some installations due to power accessories.) Custom installations possible on any unsupercharged engine up to 300 hp. Kits also available for truck and diesel engines. Use coupon for information.

Typical installation position of supercharger on V8 engine



Here at last is the easy, inexpensive way to increase horsepower. If we don't answer your question below, let us know.

Q. What does this supercharger do?

A. It delivers air to the carburetor under pressure, packing more fuel-air charge into the cylinders, which increases horsepower tremendously.

Q. What's the horsepower increase?

A. On the average, 40% increase at the rear wheels, where it counts. (Typical case-'54 Ford, 42%.)

Q. What's different about the McCulloch supercharger's operation?

A. It's the only supercharger with *automatic, variable-speed drive*. This gives extra boost on demand at any speed.

Q. Does installing the McCulloch supercharger involve engine modification?

A. No. The engine remains stock. This supercharger can be transferred easily to your next car!

Q. Can it be used on a modified engine?

A. Yes, many special installations have been made.

Q. Will it harm the engine or affect normal operation?

A. No. Actual tests show normal life.

50 MPH	ROAD LOAD	Reserve hp (stock)
50 MPH	ROAD LOAD	Reserve hp (supercharged) (+10% more)
60 MPH	ROAD LOAD	Reserve hp (stock)
60 MPH	ROAD LOAD	Reserve hp (supercharged) (+15% more)
80 MPH	ROAD LOAD	Reserve hp (stock)
80 MPH	ROAD LOAD	Reserve hp (supercharged) (+20% more)

Tremendous Reserve Power Notice how McCulloch supercharging gives a car far greater reserve power. "Road Load" is the horsepower required to keep a car moving at a constant speed.

AVAILABLE EVERYWHERE—New car dealers, garages, and speed shops are now installing and servicing the McCulloch supercharger. If your dealer doesn't have them, ask him to write for details.

MCCULLOCH

Paxton Products Division, McCulloch Motors Corporation
827 West Olive Street • Inglewood, California

Paxton Products Division
827 West Olive Street, Inglewood, California
 Send free literature and price list on McCulloch supercharger kits.
 Check here to order kit if local dealer cannot supply you:
 Ship installation kit with supercharger for my car. (Enclose \$50 deposit; pay balance on delivery.)

Make of car _____ year _____

Power steering? Yes No; Power kit? Yes No

Make and type of carburetor _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

DEALERS!

Detroit Car Manufacturers Offer Safety Belts to the Motoring Public.

From the car capital of the world comes the important news that many of the new car manufacturers will offer safety belts as optional equipment on their new models.



The exclusive patented cam action that only the Auto-Crat buckle offers, gives the ultimate in quick release and jam prevention. This functional mechanism used in the Auto-Crat, is identical to that chosen by one of the foremost auto manufacturers after several years of research and testing of all different designs of safety belts. Auto-Crat, the safety belt in use by commercial airlines, and State Police is now popularly priced for every automobile owner.

Auto-Crat Safety Belts are available in the highest quality nylon webbing and exceed rigid C. A. A. specifications.

COLORS:

gray, tan, blue, maroon, green, red, black, white, yellow or royal blue.

When ordering please specify color.

Complete Kit \$11.95 per person, list price.

DEALERS: write today on your letterhead!

HOWARD SCHEIB AUTOMOTIVE

605 So. Arroyo Parkway
Pasadena 1, California

EDITORIAL

Some Plain Talk on Police Quotas

WHETHER OR NOT there is such a thing as a quota for traffic tickets has almost always been a matter of conjecture, so it's only natural that the question would come up periodically. And with it arises a hue and a cry that because the local gendarmerie of a certain municipality is behind in the number of violations per accidents, they are therefore handing out traffic tickets wholly indiscriminately.

We have heard of situations that would make us believe such is sometimes the case. At most it is a difficult thing to run down; to prove, almost impossible. The authorities get awfully close-mouthed under such circumstances.

Two widely separated instances fairly recently have one thing in common—it was felt that the ratio between arrests and accidents was not high enough, so a plan was instituted to increase the ratio. The methods used were slightly different.

The New York *Times* tells us that the police precincts in Manhattan are now vying with one another to keep the highest possible ratio between arrests or summonses and personal injury accidents. To get credits toward safety award, a patrol precinct must have a ratio of 10 to 1, motorcycle precincts 7 to 1, and traffic precincts 3 to 1. According to Police Commissioner Adams, policemen will exercise increased vigilance in looking for motorists violating laws designed to prevent accidents. It is also planned to "discipline careless drivers and, consequently, to reduce the number of accidents."

At the other side of the country, in the San Fernando Valley (just over the hill from Los Angeles), an investigation was made after police officials admitted a crackdown on traffic violators, but denied a set quota. One motorcycle officer said, according to the Los Angeles *Times*, "They say we've got to keep up to the 'norm,' or we'll be booted off motor duty. Isn't that a quota?" Sounds like it to us.

Other officers stated that they were told to issue 120 moving citations per month (denied by the head of the Los Angeles Police Dept.). It was reported that the division commander ordered the crackdown because 40 motorcycle officers in an adjacent community were issuing as many citations as his 60 men!

Fortunately, there are certain influential people in city, county, and state governments who believe as we do: It is not the *number* of violations handed out that reduce accidents, but the thoroughness with which violators are apprehended before they can contribute to an accident. Judge Alton Pfaff (MT, June '54) was quoted as saying, "I adopted a slogan that was heartily endorsed by the then Deputy Police Chief . . . The slogan was, 'Quality, not quantity, in traffic citations is the keynote to effective law enforcement.' I certainly do not favor a quota policy."

We might present a simplified example: If, on a certain stretch of highway, or a city street, etc., there have been 10 accidents per 100 violations over a given period, does it mean that by raising the number of violations to 200, the number of accidents will automatically drop to 5? Or could the number of accidents be reduced to 5 by watching more closely for those violations that *definitely contribute* to accidents?

We don't think the quota system is the answer. Do you?
—Walt Woron







Mallory
The Mallory.
REGISTERED U.S. PATENT OFFICE



THE MALLORY "BEST" COIL
(6 OR 12 VOLTS)

PRICE \$14.00

Signed

Over thirty years devoted to the development and manufacture of ignition coils and ignition systems has produced this "Best" coil of all Top-quality materials, workmanship, and know-how lets Mr. Mallory confidently label this "the best coil I ever made" . . . and sign it.

Sealed

In the Mallory "Best" Coil, all of the windings are submerged in transformer oil and assembled in a bakelite case, for full-capacity long life. A neoprene gasket, impervious to oil or heat, and protected by a tamper-proof metal band, hermetically seals the case . . . your positive protection against humidity and moisture.

and *Delivered*

Yes, more of the right kind of spark is delivered to your engine . . . Each coil is equipped with a special-alloy "resistance unit" to insure against overheating and excessive contact flashing . . . Designed for all-around purpose, the Mallory "Best" Coil will deliver to you, years of better starting, better performance, better mileage, and better driving.

A MALLORY IGNITION SYSTEM IS AVAILABLE FOR YOUR CAR OR TRUCK . . . ASK YOUR DEALER . . . OR WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION AND ENGINEERING DATA ON THE MALLORY SYSTEMS



MALLORY ELECTRIC Corporation • 12416 Cloverdale Avenue • Detroit 4, Michigan

**Now!.....for the
1955
BUICK
V8**

**Belond®
EQUA-FLOW**

**and
DUAL EXHAUST SYSTEMS**

The Belond EQUA-FLOW Exhaust System is the ultimate in extra performance through exhaust system design, increasing horsepower at all speeds and ranges, particularly at lower operating speeds where the car normally operates. Also, the steel tubing Exhaust Headers dissipate heat rapidly, increasing valve and spark plug life. Carbon deposits decrease because of high speed scavenger actions induced by the directional design of Header ports and collector pipe. A mileage increase of 4.5 mpg at steady speeds was shown by the McCulloch Fuel Flow Meter under constant conditions. (Driving and traffic conditions may vary this figure.)

Belond also manufactures a regular dual exhaust system which accomplishes a great deal towards increasing road-horsepower at higher operating speeds. This system utilizes the cast-iron manifolds on the engine.

RESULTS OF TESTS

The following figures were derived from Dynamometer tests made on a stock Buick Riviera with Dyna-Flow and no other modifications. By doubling the capacity of the exhaust system, the Dual Exhaust System showed good results at higher speeds although lower speeds proved no performance increase. The Belond EQUA-FLOW Exhaust System, however, gave that extra bit of super-performance, at maximum output (about 70 mph), that is so hard to accomplish at the top end.

	50 MPH	60 MPH	70 MPH	80 MPH
STOCK	97 HP	95 HP	98 HP	106 HP
BELOND DUALS	97 HP No Incr. 6.32% Incr.	101 HP 8.42% Incr.	108 HP 10.2% Incr.	114 HP 7.55% Incr.
BELOND EQUA-FLOW	100 HP 3.1% Over Stock	103 HP 8.42% Over Stock	112 HP 14.29% Over Stock	116 HP 11.32% Over Stock

See your local Parts House, Car Dealer, Muffler Shop or Garageman today — insist on the BEST!

**Belond®
EQUA-FLOW
EXHAUST SYSTEM**

Southern California

MUFFLER CORPORATION

1029 Washington Blvd., Culver City 2, Calif.
10405 South Western Ave., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Letters

A REAL PROBLEM?

Dear Sir:

My 1955 Oldsmobile, with about 2500 miles on it, has practically no throttle response from 90 to 100 mph, and labors greatly to attain a speed of about 105 . . .

J. G. Molleston Newport, Ark.

Gentlemen:

Do you think the real body of car owners cares whether or not car "is a bomb" or accelerates from 50 to 80 mph in 10 seconds, more or less? Or if it takes 80 mph to pass another vehicle, should that vehicle be passed?

Riding, stopping, fuel consumption . . . the little conveniences . . . these are things we're interested in . . .

E. A. Haskins

Newport, Ark.

Fairburn, Ga.

We just hope that Mr. Molleston, whose Oldsmobile's performance at speeds above 90 mph cannot be of frequent use, doesn't test it on public highways. Please, please, leave this kind of thing for us to do on the testing courses equipped for it. A dead reader is no good to MT!—Editor.

THE CUSTOMIZING DEBATE

To the Editors:

I think a car should maintain its original integrity in design, just as it was first conceived in the minds of its designers. This trend towards twisting an innocent Ford into a 3-way jumble of nondescript parts jars me . . .

But, you'll say, what about the true customizing enthusiast? He wants to have a car that's a bit off the beaten path. Well, to him, I'd say: Either change the basic design so it's unrecognizable, or design an original model and build it. But let's avoid the "mongrel look." It doesn't do justice to anyone.

Bill Bond Boston, Mass.

Dear Sir:

I built my 1st custom in 1938; since then I've created or helped create about a dozen one-of-a-kind cars, but something is lacking in every custom of my creation. I'd like my

THE GOOD AND THE BAD

Dear Sir:

About every issue of every automotive magazine contains one or more letters such as David M. White's [May MT] that adopt the thesis that all foreign cars are junk and all American cars are special creations of the Almighty . . .

Let's face it: All cars have their good and bad points, so you pick the tool to do the job. If it's to impress the multitude, buy a Cadillac, or a Rolls will do nicely, I'm told; a big family or small farm could use a station wagon, at which Detroit excels; but it's in the department of really useful transportation for the average American that Detroit is selling us down the river. As one who has owned 5 different makes of American cars, 3 foreign and driven a considerable number of other makes in all classes a total of over 300,000 miles, let me say that the most useful, practical, economical, and reliable automobile I have ever owned is the lowly little Volkswagen. What's more, it's fun to drive, handles like a sports car, and is fast enough to average 65 mph all day long.

Bob Reynolds Albuquerque, N. M.

Seattle, Wash.

Gentlemen:

Like everyone else, I'm appalled at the encroachment of the foreign automobile on the American scene. I've driven a few just to see if I were possibly wrong in my estimation of these cars, and all I can say is I'll take Detroit products any day . . .

W. K. Englestadt

Seattle, Wash.

POCKET GUIDE FOR USED-CAR BUYERS

Gentlemen:

To assist you thru automobile row and enable you to converse with the natives, I offer these definitions: *Low mileage car*—we turn the speedometer way back. *Many extras*—the former owners left a box of Kleenex in the glove compartment. *Clean car*—the former owner left the glove compartment. *Good condition*—some of the paint is left. *Fair condition*—none of the paint is left. *Transportation car*—some of the car is left. *Sporty model*—the top was torn off. *Good rubber*—no tire has more than 5 patches. *Needs work*—you've got to see it to believe it. *Will run*—bring another car to tow it home. *One owner*—he couldn't sell it either. *Luxurious*—some of the windows still go up and down. *No money down*—The boss said, "It looks lousy on the lot." *Factory price*—costs about as much as the factory. *Late model*—it didn't run right brand new and it still doesn't run right. *Loaded*—what you've got to be buy one.

Martin L. Klein Woodland Hills, Calif.

THAT WRAP-AROUND RUN-AROUND!

Dear Sirs:

Could you, or anyone, please inform me as to why the public thinks the new wrap-around windshields are such an improvement over the heretofore commonly used one-piece screens? All that has been accomplished else, as I see it . . .

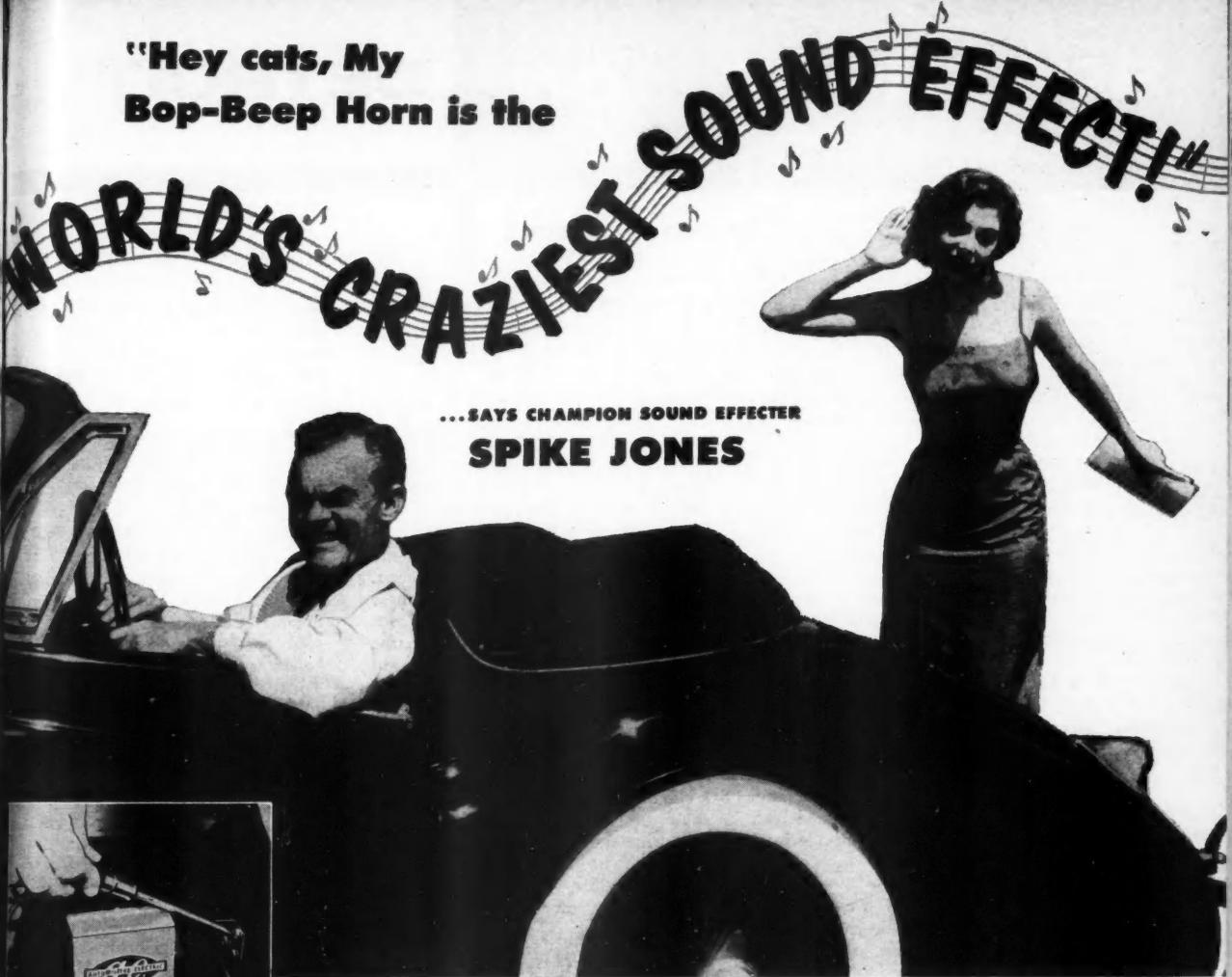
All the companies point to the fact that since the posts are back a few inches, the pedestrians are safer because we see them and can stop sooner . . . If Detroit can use all their far-fetched reasons why the wrap-arounds are superior, then my reason why they are more dangerous is just as good.

To wit, the closer an object is to a person's eyes, the more long-distance vision is impaired . . . Has anyone else a comment? John Sheblessy Cincinnati, Ohio

Los Angeles

It's your debate. Any rebuttals?—Editor.

"Hey cats, My
Bop-Beep Horn is the



...SAYS CHAMPION SOUND EFFECTER

SPIKE JONES

The Bop-Beep Horn Kit is a cinch to install—after all, all it does is split the sound your stock horns make into two tones—one high, one low—about ten times a second, every time you hit the horn. Completely automatic. Takes just three simple wire connections to install on any 6 or 12 volt system. Everything included—fits all cars.

DEALERS—Spike Jones' Bop-Beep Horn is a fast-selling item for speed and custom shops and any other automotive accessory outlets. Send for prices today to:
Beatty Manufacturing Co., Dept. MT-7,
3450 Wilshire Blvd.,
Los Angeles 5, California

Here's the most nervous noise you ever laid an ear on! Feature one of these Bop-Beep Horn conversion kits on your car, and every time you horn it up, you'll get a frantic musical sound effect that even Spike Jones says is only the greatest! Chicks flip when they dig Spike's Bop-Beep Horn—and their reaction is always the most! Also crazy for gag action—slip one on any cat's car and check his (or her) surprise routine when the horn gives it the Bop-Beep-Bop-Beep-Bop-Beep bit! Plenty yaks guaranteed. Send only \$6.95 for your Bop-Beep Horn kit today. We'll pop for postage. If you don't have a four-alarm ball with this gadget, bug us and we'll refund your loot—all of it, man!

BEATTY MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. MT-7
3450 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, California

BEATTY MFG. CO., Dept. MT-7, 3450 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Please rush _____ Spike Jones BOP-BEEP Horn Kits at \$6.95 each.
 I enclose cash, check, or money order in full; you pay postage.
 I enclose \$2.00 deposit on each Kit; will pay postage, C.O.D. charges.

Make of car _____ Year _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

SPOTLIGHT ON DETROIT

by Don MacDonald

THE DEARTH of new product news this month is seasonal and therefore understandable. Half of it sums up in the notice that Packard's huge, glamorous Caribbean convertible, 1st shown at the Chicago Auto Show, is now available to the public, but since orders are already on hand for the year's limited production (about 700 units), this doesn't help us much. The other half is Chrysler's announcement of a special 2-tone Windsor sedan called the Blue Heron, and a hardtop counterpart called the Green Falcon, the latter name reminding us more of certain whodunit TV programs than springtime color schemes.

IT WAS NOT ALWAYS THUS; the July, 1929, issue of *Automotive Topics*, for example, featured no less than 8 brand-new cars, as well as paragraphs on most of the 47 manufacturers with their 730 different body models. In any month of that era, editors and car buyers alike could choose from offerings of almost infinite variety.

BY VARIETY IN CARS we mean the difference between an A-model Ford and a K-model Lincoln, or the early Chrysler Imperial and same vintage Plymouth. We mean cars like the L-29 Cord, the air-cooled Franklin, and the "Safety" Stutz, each of which was individual, to say the least. We mean the choice in body models catalogued by any single manufacturer, not to mention umpteen custom body shops ready and able to design to your whim (1.8 per cent of 1929 production was custom). In essence, one's car was an extension of one's personality, and one didn't meet himself coming around every corner.

WHAT HAVE WE TODAY? Plymouth and Imperial, to choose 2 examples at random, are still with us, but what is the essential difference? For all practical purposes they are equally big, equally quiet, equally comfortable, equally fast, and darn near equally luxurious. A complete range of accessories, from air conditioning to Kleenex container, is common to both. The only essential differences are an increasingly narrow margin of gasoline economy in favor of the Plymouth, and a somewhat lessened, but still considerable, gap in purchase price and overall operating costs. Viewed this way, it is hard to escape the conclusion that the man who buys an Imperial (or Cadillac, or Lincoln) when he could have 2 Plymouths (or Chevys, or Fords) has a fair-sized hole in his head.

SO HE BUYS HIS CADILLAC, and it must be frustrating. Neglecting the limousine (mainly commercial now), he can choose from a hardtop, a sedan, or a convertible, with a minor variation available on each of the 3. Paint and upholstery, of course, can be had in such variety that the odds are against a truly identical car coming off the line within a month. But whether blue and white, or white and blue, it is still just another 1955 Cadillac, and there will be about 150,000 of them on the road before the year is out, according to the most recent report available.

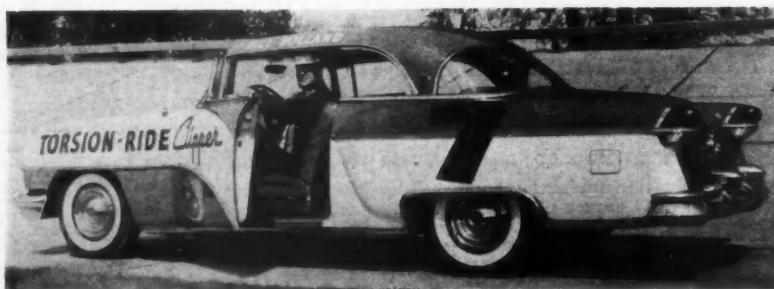
BEFORE WE GO FURTHER, we should emphasize that we are not picking on any one make of car. What we said about Cadillac applies to any or all. Ford, at the opposite end of the price

scale, offers more body models, but a chance of the buyer expressing his individual tastes is thwarted by swarms of Fords coming off the production line each day.

EVEN BETWEEN MAKES, what is the difference? Under the stubby hoods of most are short-stroke V8s of neck-snapping power, delivered to the rear end through automatic transmissions that may differ mechanically but feel the same. You sit cushioned by a combination of coil and leaf springs (with notable exceptions), and glare the your wrap-around windshield at kaleidoscopic traffic jam of sameness. Today's parking lots remind one sensitive soul we know of a vast sea of Easter eggs, when viewed from a distance. When he gets closer, he notes that these eggs come in 3 commercial grades—medium, large, and jumbo—but all are ovoids, despite their 1-2-, or 3-tone color combinations.

THERE IS HOPE, and by that we do not necessarily mean that you have to import a roadster, salvage Grandma's Maxwell, or wrestle with a Duesenberg. With ever-increasing frequency, you pass and get passed by Corvettes, Birds, and Metropolitans. Soon they will be joined by Eldorado brougham Continentals, and even the L'Univers truck. Semi-customs such as the current Eldorado, the Caribbean, and the now defunct Skylark are at least different. Still, none of the above will help the majority to escape from sameness.

THEY POINT UP A TREND, just as the steady flow of imports, the upsurge



Bill Holland has picked a torsion-sprung Clipper as his choice for stock-car racing. Overdue re-entry of Packard, long absent from serious competition, should up sales



Many-eyed monster above is test Chrysler, proving worth of new sealed-beam

in back-yard customizing, the infant but lusty Fiberglas body industry, and Gene Casaroll's recent decision to produce the Firebomb. The Detroit pendulum is swinging back to variety, in response to demand from the same public that killed variety through lack of interest (or purchasing power) in the 30s.

WONDEROUS GM SENSES IT, or you wouldn't have the Nomad, the Safari, or the 4-door hardtop. Studebaker, a bit premature, was the bellwether with its '53 coupe, and now the S-P Corp. is openly basing its comeback plans on one thing—innovation—which is synonymous with variety. It has always been a forte with both halves of American Motors, what with unit (or Monobilt) construction, the Jet, and the Rambler. Kaiser-Willys, unfortunately, couldn't hold out, and have, in the main, retired to their Jeeps.

THE CATCH IS that we have already run out of examples. There are just too few organizations left to provide any real variety as we knew it in 1929. No matter how big it is, a corporation of necessity thinks like an individual and therefore comes up with only so many really new thoughts each year. When there are only 5 of them in the passenger car business (or 16, counting currently active divisions), there is bound to be less innovation than in 1929 when there were 9 times that many thinking units.

COMPOUNDING THE PROBLEM are 2 possibly fallacious maxims which between them govern all that is considered sound automotive business today. The 1st is that if your competitor has something really good, you should copy it. The best recent example of this is the wrap-around windshield; the next, undoubtedly, will be the 4-door hardtop. The other rule is to achieve economy of production by designing around interchangeable parts.

LET US ANALYZE THESE MAXIMS. GM has a long list of 1sts to its credit because vast market penetration enables

it to quickly accustom the public to such things as the wrap-around windshield. Once the route is paved the others quickly follow in a cycle of imitation. Imitation is easy because in 7 cases out of 11, competition had the same idea on tap but waited for GM to risk it. It can be argued that all automotive advances came into being in this manner, regardless of who was 1st, but it does lead to sameness. To support the argument, we predict that if the Rambler achieves its planned success of 200,000 units yearly, GM will have a competitive product in the small, but not too small, car field, possibly a "luxury" job like the Motorama LaSalle II. Neither will Packard be alone with unusual suspension.

LITTLE BUT STYLING REMAINS as a field for difference, and this does vary to some extent (but basically not much) between groups of companies. Within the family, however, what is generally considered to be economic necessity dictates that designers work around a common body shell. Variation, therefore, is restricted to brightwork, fenders, and paint. Nothing much can be done about this until someone figures out a new, less expensive way to tool up for automobile production.

IT IS DOUBTFUL that the so-called independents, even in proportion to their size, will contribute any more to future solutions of these problems than GM, Ford, or Chrysler, despite much recent recognition of their roles as innovators. Certainly, no newcomer can undertake mass production of automobiles in the foreseeable technological future. As long as there is prosperity, there will be a healthy fringe of imports and semi-customs available, but the real answer to the current need for variety will come from the creation of new, full-fledged divisions within existing companies, such as is projected by Ford (June "Spotlight"). This creates new thinking units, and from them will surely stem innovation and the automobile we, the consumers, are each individually seeking. Meanwhile, the few companies left in Detroit are doing a pretty good job.

The Rumor Mill

"Product of 5th Ford Division (June 'Spotlight') will be called the Edsel; it will be a relatively small luxury car, somewhere between Mercury and Lincoln . . ."

COULD BE—This is not so much a rumor as good conjecture. All 3 Ford brothers are anxious to perpetuate father's name. Cost of car pegged by fact that Mercury already infringes on "low-price" field; open gap exists only between Merc and Lincoln. Size of car (now barely on drawing boards) will be governed by current trend towards luxury in small package. In any case, don't look for it before 1957.

New Continental will have fuel injection."

FALSE—Good basis for this, as they were working hard to have it ready for fall introduction. Interim substitute will be 2 4-barrel carburetors on a 368-cubic-inch block with possible option of McCulloch supercharger. Horsepower should run around 325, not 375 as has been rumored. That figure applies to injection version.

"Chrysler line will be all new for 1956 and bow early . . ."

FALSE IN PART—Chrysler Divisions will have only fairly extensive facelift for '56, but will bow early, maybe 1st.

"The days of the 6 are numbered (see MT, Jan. '55) . . ."

TRUE—The 6 will still be with us in the low-price field, but will disappear in Dodge, possibly big Nash and Hudson (see below), not Studebaker or Rambler.

American Motors will have new V8 of their own for '56 . . ."

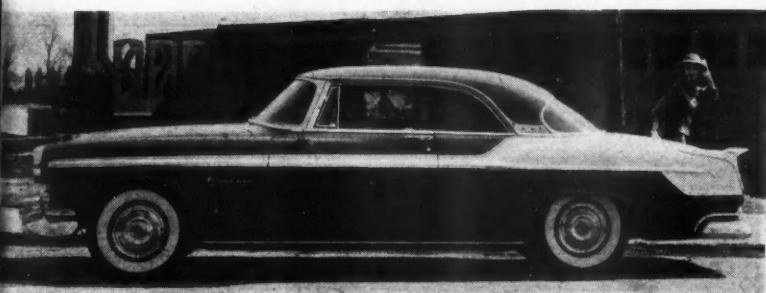
PROBABLE—As reported in June "Rumor Mill," tooling is out for new AM V8. However, it will not supersede more powerful Packard engine now used in big models; it's slated for smaller Statesmen and Wasps.

"Story around town tells of Henry Ford II's interest in some gaudy new fabrics shown him by vendor. Young Henry sent these to his product-planning group for analysis of potential customer appeal. Answer came back that fabrics would attract 'pink shirt and charcoal gray suit' crowd. Product planner was sent for, arrived in person to find boss dressed in exactly that clothing. Chagrined employee offered to resign on spot but was refused, receiving pat on back instead . . ."

NO RUMOR—This story is true.

"Four-door hardtops will be available from all of Big 3 in '56 . . ."

TRUE—These will be available throughout the '56 Chrysler line; Ford will have a version, as well as biggest and smallest GM cars. Mercury's approach is problematic, due to semi-hardtop Montclair.



Spring-styled Chrysler Windsor hardtop and sedan sport New Yorker-like platinum side panels, expect soaring sales records with names of Green Falcon, Blue Heron

Amazing CAR POLISH Discovery! FAST as a car wash!



Now! MAC'S new Resin Coat. A long-lasting polish that's quick and easy to apply. Fast-acting Solvent Action does it...loosens surface film harmlessly while special resins produce a hard, high gloss that lasts up to 6 months. Just rub on, wipe off. Do a perfect job in minutes—not hours. Nothing like it!

"DON'T WAX IT—MAC'S-IT"
...with MAC'S RESIN COAT!

MAC'S SUPER GLOSS CO., INC.
Los Angeles 42, California

Glove Compartment

INTRODUCING JOHN BOOTH. Does this name make you say, "I've heard of the guy, but where?" It may have been as designer and builder of the X-Ray Special (our cover car for October '54), as well as the Carter sprint car and the record-holding El Toro Special. It may have been as project engineer for MT's record-setting DeSoto during NAS-CAR Speedweek ("The Story Behind Daytona," May MT). He has taken 3 1sts and 3

2nds in competition and has 4 more wins to his credit as a racing team director; these include an international class win at Sebring and a national class record at Daytona. But we hope that you have heard of him as Director of Safety for the Air Transport Command

and Air Materiel Command, for his original safety findings under Air Force sponsorship (they have since become standard procedure) and for his winning the National Safety Council's 1946 award for the outstanding contribution to safety.

MT is proud to present its new Engineering Editor, John Booth. Starting on page 18 is the 1st of his penetrating analyses, which will be a regular feature.

BIG-TIME AUTO RACING has lost 2 big-time competitors. Mike Nazaruk, killed in Langhorne, Pa., sprint car race; Manuel Ayulo, when his car struck wall during practice for Indy 500. Both men started in auto racing after World War II. Ayulo rose from West Coast hot-rod ranks to become sensational midget chauffeur. Nazaruk was better known in East, where he burned up spring circuits after apprenticeship on midgets. Both were considered 1st-rate performers on Indianapolis and championship cars. At automobile racing circuits countrywide, Manny and Mike will be fondly remembered, sorely missed. . . .

SPARKPLUG CHANGEOVER on many of today's modern V8s is becoming relatively complex, say dyed-in-wool do-it-yourself fans. But no need to divert dollars to dealers, advises AC with its neat little picture story booklet entitled *Service Tips on Spark Plug Removal and Installation*. Step-by-step details show how to get at plugs hidden in heads of Chrysler Corp. engines, behind complex

heater ducts in current Lincolns, plus other equally difficult situations. Free copies obtainable from Spark Plug Merchandising Dept., AC Spark Plug Div., Flint 2, Mich. . . .

BETTER SERVICING MAY SOON COME your way, what with announcement of electronic instrument that "televises" engine. Invented by Albert E. Traver, electronics engineer, Socony-Vacuum, it gives simultaneous pictures of engine cylinder behavior on oscilloscope screen. Can diagnose ignition trouble like sparkplug fouling, short-circuits, defective wiring, coils, condensers, etc., in less than a minute. Was developed in research labs of General Petroleum's eastern affiliate; will be manufactured and sold under licensing agreements with Allen B. DuMont Laboratories Inc. . . .

CLIPPER TEST RESULTS are in. Same car hot-engine specialist Bob Palmini's freshly calibrated Clayton dynamometer.

REAR-WHEEL HORSEPOWER

(All tests are made under full load, which is similar to climbing a hill at full throttle. Observed hp figures not corrected to standard atmospheric conditions.)

83 road hp @ 1500 rpm and 40 mph
102 road hp @ 2000 rpm and 47 mph
142 road hp @ 2500 rpm and 65 mph
150 road hp @ 3000 rpm and 80 mph

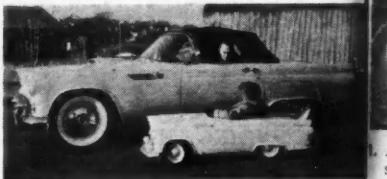
(Some output at max. 3400 rpm)

Add to general specifications:

Test car weight 4220 lbs. Test car weight/bhp ratio 17.2:1. Weight distribution 54.9% front, 45.1% rear

CHRYSLER CORP. sales have jumped 41 per cent over 1954, are now 18.5 per cent of industry's total, compared to less than 13 per cent last year.

BATTERY-DRIVEN PLASTIC MIDGET CAR for kids, styled after Ford Thunderbird, has overall length of 66 inches, stands 18



inches high, is 30 inches wide. Maximum speed, 5 mph. Overall weight, 140 pounds. Holds child (up to 5 feet), with additional space for small companion. Manufactured by Power Car Company, Mystic, Conn. Approximately \$395. . . .

NEW PLASTIC RESIN TECHNIQUE of repairing damaged or rusted sheet metal has been announced by GM. Is faster, cheaper and permits work to be done without removing sheet metal part from automobile. Epoxy resin is mixed with hardening agent, then used to saturate piece of Fiberglas cloth cut to size of metal area to be repaired. Patch is worked into place, allowed to dry, hardened then ground down and painted to match surrounding surface. More on this will be published later. . . .

The Editors



STUDY AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
AT NORTHPROP INSTITUTE

There's a waiting list for Northrop graduates. Take advantage of these job opportunities by training at Northrop. The time you save will be worth thousands of dollars to you in dollars saved and extra money earned.

COURSES APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING
Take your first step toward
SUCCESS IN AVIATION
Mail Coupon For Free Catalog



NORTHPROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1103 W. Arbor Vista Street, Inglewood 1, California

Please send me immediately the Northrop catalog, employment date, and schedule of class starting dates. I am interested in:

- Aircraft Engineering Technology
- Aircraft Maintenance Engineering Technology
- Master Aircraft and Engine Mechanic
- Jet Engine Overhaul and Maintenance

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City.....

Zone..... State.....

Veteran: Check here for Special Veteran Training Information.

MOTOR TREND Subscription Dept.

5959 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

Please enter my name as a MOTOR TREND subscriber for:

- One year-\$3.00 Two years-\$5.00 Above rates for U.S., its possessions, Canada; all other countries:
- One year-\$4 Two years-\$7

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

Convenient delivery

is one of the big reasons
for subscribing to MT.
Another is the

\$1.00 Saving

on a two-year order. You
won't miss a copy of the
great new issues coming up
if you send this coupon
today . . .

They're here...



Do-it-yourself Kolorwalls and Whitewalls for every car!



1. Apply cement to back of sidewall ring.



2. Rough surface of tire with abrasive.



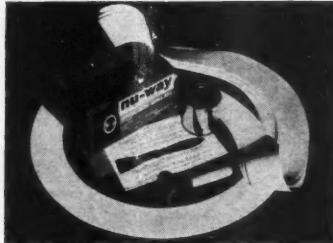
3. Apply cement evenly to tire with brush.



4. Roll & smooth ring for gleaming new tire appearance.

EACH KIT CONTAINS:

- Complete set of four (or five) Latex rubber rings
- Special process cement
- Application brush
- Special abrasive
- Hardwood roller
- Complete instructions



OPPORTUNITY FOR DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

Dealers and Distributors: cash in now on sales through retail outlets, new and used car dealers, etc. Minimum inventory deal. This brand new accessory item is backed by a full-scale national advertising and publicity program. Write, phone, or wire: Accessories Limited, Mfg. Div. T7, 6300 San Fernando Road, Glendale 1, California.

You asked for them, and here they are: sidewall kits in colors to match your car! These 100% latex rubber Nu-Way Kolorwall and Whitewall rings come in sky blue, dazzling yellow, sea-foam green; shocking pink, or gleaming white—there's a color to match or harmonize with any car—and you can apply them yourself on your present 15" or 16" tires in about 15 minutes per tire.

Developed by one of the nation's leading rubber research laboratories, these sidewall rings have been tested under every driving condition. They don't peel off, change color, chip, or crack when driven at any speed, on any surface, in any weather. And the color isn't just on the surface—it goes all the way through the latex. Just like your regular sidewalls in every way but one: they add eye-catching, colorful beauty to your car.

Try Them for 15 Days at Our Risk!

Send just \$11.95 for a kit containing four Kolorwall rings (five rings, \$13.95). Whitewall rings, \$9.95 for kit with four rings (five rings, \$11.95). We'll pay the postage. (Or, send \$3.00 deposit, pay balance, C.O.D. charges on delivery.) Keep the sidewall rings for 15 days. If you don't like them for any reason, your money back, and no questions asked.

ACCESSORIES LIMITED

Mfg. Div. T7, 6300 San Fernando Road, Glendale 1, California

Accessories Limited, Mfg. Div. T7
6300 San Fernando Road, Glendale 1, Calif.
Please rush me:

____ 4-disc Kolorwall kits at \$11.95 each

(blue yellow green pink)

____ 5-disc Kolorwall kits at \$13.95 each

(blue yellow green pink)

____ 4-disc Whitewall kits at \$9.95 each

____ 5-disc Whitewall kits at \$11.95 each

I enclose full amount; please ship postpaid.

I enclose \$3.00 deposit per kit; I will pay balance and C.O.D. charges on delivery.

My (make) _____ (model) _____ has 15" 16" wheels.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____



SUPER 2[®] OVERSIZE SYSTEMS — GIVE MORE POWER

**NEW OVERSIZE Design Boosts
POWER & GAS MILEAGE
as much as 12 to 30%**

Eliminate "Power-Robbing" Back Pressure with an Oversize Dual or Header System by Almquist. New balanced Siphon Action design with triple strength extra large I.D. tubing allows faster, better exhaust gas expulsion—resulting in increased horsepower, greater gas economy, faster acceleration, cooler, cleaner, peppier motor and longer engine life by actual test. Lifetime construction—over 100% heavier with larger I.D. tubing than ordinary duals. Passes inspection in all states. Worth MORE yet costs LESS! All Dual & Header Systems complete with CHOICE of 2 "Beep-tone" Stetipac Mufflers or "Mellow" Glasspack Mufflers.



	(A) DUALS	(B) HEADERS		
With mufliers	Less mufliers	With mufliers	Less mufliers	
'53-'55 Buick V-8	\$39.00	\$18.95	\$89.00	\$72.00
'50-'52 Cadillac V-8	46.00	22.00	90.00	72.00
1955 Chevrolet	29.00	18.95	39.95	26.95
'52-'55 Chrysler V-8	39.00	19.95	95.00	72.00
'51-'55 DeSoto V-8	39.00	19.95	54.00	39.00
'35-'48 Ford V-8, Merc	21.95	12.95	36.00	29.95
'49-'53 Ford V-8, Merc	24.95	14.95	36.00	29.95
'54-'55 Ford V-8, Merc	29.00	16.95	54.00	39.00
1955 Hudson & Nash	29.00	16.95	89.00	69.00
'49-'55 Lincoln V-8	39.00	19.95	54.00	42.00
'49-'55 Oldsmobile V-8	29.50	16.95	54.00	42.00
1955 Packard V-8	35.00	25.25	35.00	25.25
'49-'55 Plymouth V-8	29.00	16.95	58.00	45.00
'46-'55 Pontiac V-8	29.00	16.95	74.00	59.00
'51-'55 Studebaker V-8	29.50	15.95	65.00	49.00
'53-'55 Dodge V-8	28.50	15.95	75.00	59.00

INLINE DUAL SYSTEMS

Get up to 20% MORE POWER & GAS MILEAGE!



For All
INLINE CARS

ORIGINATED by ALMQUIST, this SUPER DUAL SET easily converts your standard congested "power-robbing" single outlet system into an efficient DUAL system for increased POWER, PEP, SAFETY & GAS ECONOMY! Doubles exhaust capacity—cuts back pressure as much as 75%. Lengthens engine life. Better performance than others because stock heat riser is retained. Lifetime construction. Easy to install. Includes dual head pipe, tailpipe, clamps, hangers plus cast iron split-manifold connector & "Equalizer." Doesn't cost, it pays!

COMPLETE SET for use with stock mufflers \$14.95
SET & 2 GLASSPACK MUFFLERS.....\$24.95

V-8 HEADER KITS

SAVE 70%! Finest pre-fabricated headers ready for easy assembly. Heavy duty tubing, flanges, gaskets & "E-Z" instructions. For Fords, etc. SPECIAL.....\$9.95



**FREE
"HOW TO"
CATALOG**

"BEST for LESS"
... Everything for
POWER! ECONOMY!
STYLE!

NEW LOW PRICES on 1000's of Speed, Power, Mileage, Racing, Custom items for ALL Cars! Finest Brands! Immediate shipment! SAVE . . . Don't buy till you see this FREE Catalog!

ORDER FROM THIS AD

RUSH FREE CATALOG
Also Ship Following:
Enclosed is \$. . .

SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED

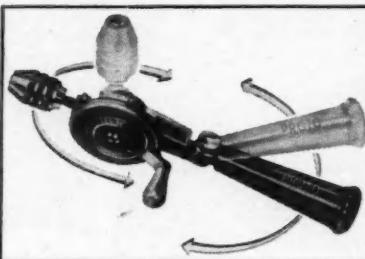
ENGINEERING

Milford, Pa.

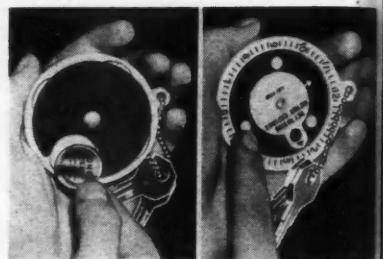
ALMQUIST

Dealers Wanted

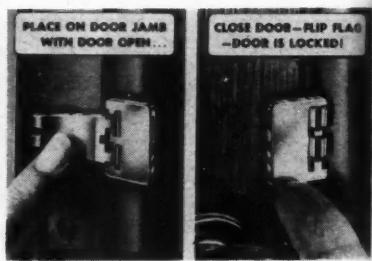
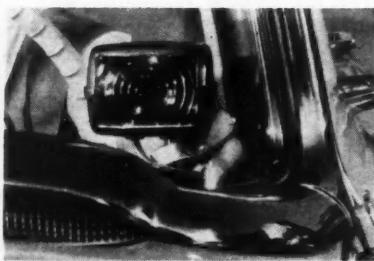
Motoring Trends



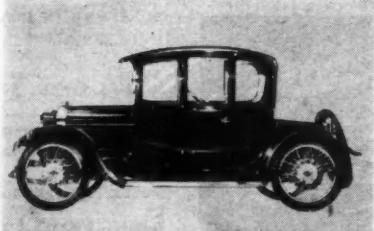
FASCINATING — and practical! The Plumb Tool Co. says their all-angle drill will reach around obstructions, operate in close quarters. Its $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch chuck swings in a 270-degree arc, the handle turns 180 degrees at right angles to the chuck movement. Handle holds drill bits. Ask your nearest Proto tool dealer for drill No. 370.



SET the Meter Detective for the time the parking meter expires, and while dining or shopping, a glance at the "meter" tells you how much time is left on the mechanical stool pigeon outside. Holds 8 coins, has a chain for your car keys. It's only $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter. Price, \$1 postpaid. Richard's, 2029 Bradley Pl., Chicago 18, Ill.



ADJUSTABLE sensitivity at your fingertips is available in the Dim-O-Matic automatic headlight dimmer. Your present floor button controls override, indicator light tells when unit is on automatic or manual operation. It leaves no holes when switched from car to car. Write to The Maico Co., Inc., 21 N. Third St., Minneapolis 1, Minn.



COLLECTING automotive prints is a fast-growing hobby, and these 4-color display pieces can get you off to a good start. Stylist Alexis de Sakhnoffsky's portfolio includes the '13 Henderson shown above, a '53 Mercedes-Benz, an '06 Ford runabout, and a '54 Bentley. The set costs \$10.50. Arthur G. Rippey, 2525 E. Exposition Ave., Denver 9, Colo.



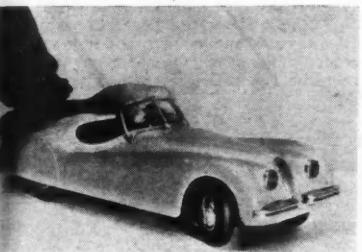
LOW COST fire protection for home or car is offered in the P-K fire extinguisher. Carbon tetrachloride shoots out in 10- to 12-foot spray at the touch of a button. Fits in glove compartment; free wall bracket supplied. (Also dries out wet wiring in boats or cars!) \$1.69. Made by Plasti-Kote, Inc., 425 Lakeside Ave. N.W., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

This department is not composed of paid advertising. All items are guaranteed by the manufacturer for immediate refund if you are not satisfied. Claims made herein are those of the manufacturer, and do not constitute an endorsement by Motor Trend. When ordering, include sales tax if required by your state.



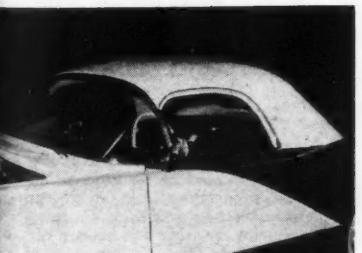
me the
ing or
lls you
anical
has a
ches in
s, 2029

CARRIED in the glove compartment or tool box, the Supreme First Aid Kit will always be handy in emergencies. It measures 5½ by 5¾, contains mercurochrome, tape, bandage, gauze, adhesive bandages, cotton. \$1 each, or 2 for \$1.75. Order from the Joy Merchandising Co., Box 34-MT, Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 26, N.Y.



outside
Quick-
pocket;
without
tempo-
s only
1593

FOLLOWING response to its MG sports car kit, Doepeke Mfg. Co. has announced the '55 line with a do-it-yourself Jaguar kit. Made up of some 50 parts, the mostly-metal model (½-inch scale) has spring-mounted rear wheels, steerable front wheels. It's 16 inches long, priced at \$10.95. At hobby shops, model centers across the country.



or car
er. Car-
12-foot
glove
is anchored by 5 wing nuts, can be put on or
removed in 30 seconds. Price is \$155 f.o.b.
comes in 3 Corvette colors or primer. The
custom-built top comes from Scott's Top
Shop, 1327 State St., San Diego 1, Calif.

ONE OF THE THREE SUMAR ENTRIES 1955 INDIANAPOLIS "500"



BIG ... NEW ...

. . . Speed Equipment Catalog in Color.
Action pictures, tune-up hints, the very
latest "hi-performance equipment" from
the nation's leading manufacturers. Send
25c for your copy . . . TODAY!

SUMAR SPEED EQUIPMENT

PHONE C-8174

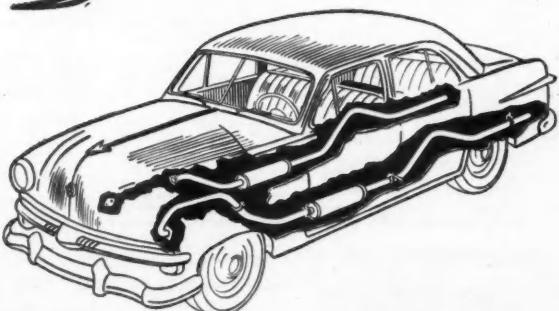
109 NORTH 7th STREET

DEPT. M

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

TURN THAT HORSEPOWER LOOSE

with *SPORTSMAN*



DUAL SETS CAST MANIFOLD DUAL SETS HEADER EXHAUST SYSTEMS

It's impossible to realize the full power of today's high performance engines if that power is hobbled by an inefficient exhaust system. SPORTSMAN exhaust systems provide a smooth, unhindered path for exhaust gases, allowing you to get more from your car's power plant. Remember . . . and they know from long experience how to engineer exhaust systems for easier installation, proper clearance at all points, and minimum back pressure. Ask your dealer about the SPORTSMAN exhaust system for your car.

Arnold Haviland Company

Defiance 22, Ohio

NEW ORIGINAL '55 STYLING! GENUINE CONTINENTAL KITS . . . \$49.50 COMPLETE!



No Holes to Drill in Trunk Lid or Frame!

It's here . . . the newest sensation in continental rear-deck styling! NOT A FALSIE KIT. Slick new lines . . . more "continental" than ever! Your choice of solid-drum or open-face plate. Easier to install: uses existing holes, braces to frame. "Tip-toe" release lever tilts tire back smoothly, silently. PRE-ASSEMBLED tire carrier. All parts but emblem included. Prime-coated. Chrome ring-\$10 extra.

FORD 52-55 CHEVROLET 53-55 PONTIAC 53-54

Specify make, year, model, tire size and if tubeless.

Some kit for '54-'55 Olds (88 & 98); '55 Merc.; '55 Pontiac; '55 Buick; '55 Plymouth. \$57.50
(Chrome ring \$10 extra.)



**WRITE
FOR NEW
CATALOG!**

Jam-packed with interesting, up-to-the-minute custom accessories. Send just 25¢ to cover handling and mailing.

ALL KITS UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED—ORDER NOW AND SAVE!

Eastern Auto
"CUSTOM ACCESSORIES"



EQUAL SAVINGS ON THESE NEW "OPEN-FACE" KITS . . .

All parts included. Tire tilts back to open trunk. Authentic, original continental styling—open-face plate. Minimum drilling required. Chrome tire ring \$10 extra.

49-54 FORD 1954 BUICK, MERC.,
& CHEV., \$42.85 LINCOLN, \$69.50
52-53 MERC., \$79.50

25% deposit required. FOB L.A.
Postage C.O.D. 3% tax in Calif.
3319-MT-7 So. Grand Ave.
Los Angeles 7, Calif.

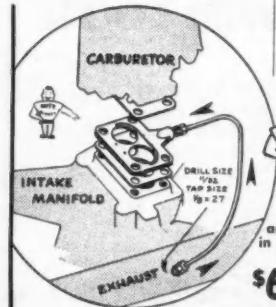
NEW LIFE FOR YOUR CAR

MITY MIDGET SUPERCHARGER (AFTERCURNER)

- INCREASES HORSEPOWER
- FASTER ENGINE WARMUP
- REDUCES ENGINE WEAR
- INCREASES GAS MILEAGE

NOW AVAILABLE for public sale after many exhaustive tests. The MITY MIDGET SUPERCHARGER is a unit adaptable to the carburetor which incorporates the use of wasted exhaust gases and carries them back to the carburetor to be mixed with new fuel. This process is based on the afterburner principle used on aircraft and military engines. Dynamometer tests have proven a 20% increase in horsepower, faster engine warmup, especially in cold weather, reduced wear and tear on engine parts, and users say, a two to six mile per gallon increase in gas mileage.

Easily adaptable to all cars in twenty minutes



\$6.95
PPD.

See your Car Dealer, Garage, Speed Shop,
or write direct to: Mity Midget Products Co.,
913 North La Brea, Inglewood 1, California

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If Not Satisfied in 30 Days

MITY MIDGET PRODUCTS COMPANY
913 North La Brea Ave., Inglewood 1, Calif.

Please ship one Mity Midget Supercharger for my _____

(make of car & year).
I enclose \$6.95, please send postpaid. Enclosed please
find \$2.00, send MITY MIDGET SUPERCHARGER C.O.D. and I
will pay postman balance of \$4.95 and charges.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

Mopurtoyou



HONEST HISSELF SAYS "HOLSAIL-
TOYBYMALE"—35,000 Frenchmen ?
can't be wrong—they sent two bits each
for the most interesting and instructive
catalogue of the century—Because they
want to buy "OHV"—"T" or "A" model
"Hot Rod"—"Dragster"—"Custom"—
"Sportscar"—"Stockcar" "Mama's or
Dad's, Junior's or Miss's Cars" "Deluxe"
or any car specialty engine parts for
economy or outside parts for Beauty
"AT WHOLESALE PRICES." Have
you tried an "Honest Cam." (Sole owner
of my name—Sole maker of my
Cams.) Send 25¢ to
HONEST CHARLEY SPEED SHOP,
BOX MT 3086, Chattanooga, Tenn.

car owner's LIBRARY

HIGH GEAR

An anthology edited by Evan Jones

Published by Bantam Books, Inc., 25 West 45th Street, New York 36. 25c.

RARELY, in an automobile fancier's life does an ideal book come along, something he can turn to in any mood for sheer entertainment. *High Gear* fits this description; it is a fine anthology of short stories about cars and the people who live in and love them, authored by such stalwarts as John Steinbeck, Ken Purdy, Bill Mauldin, and more besides. Some high humor crackles thru the page when Bill Mauldin depicts the hilarious story of a private, a chicken captain, a general and a hot-rod Jeep, and the Old Master Saroyan, weaves his own special brand of enchantment once again. Frank Harvey's offering, "Throttle Shy," written in the ten-blunt language of the racetrack, really hits home, as does John D. MacDonald's powerful story, "Elimination Race." There is nothing similar about the plots. Even tho the all deal with automobiles in one way or another, subjects veer from bloody racetracks to ghost flyers. Highly recommended.

—M.P.

BEST WHEEL FORWARD

by J. A. Gregoire

Published by Thames & Hudson, Ltd., 24 High Holborn, London, W.C. 1, England. Available thru Autobooks, 2708 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank 15, Calif. \$4.00.

THE AUTHOR is known in the automotive world as an engineer, inventor and race driver. In his 194-page illustrated book he's brought an exciting and valuable outlook to the reader interested in the adventure story behind the development of the automobile. This account of his life with cars is filled with well-observed incidents, touched with both tragedy and comedy. It has kind of practical philosophy, dealing not only with machines but with men as well. It's a book for people who like people.

—J.E.P.

AUTO, 1955

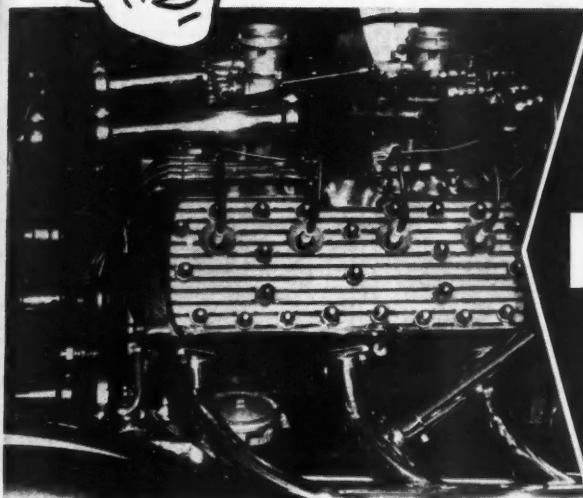
Published by Tudor Publishing Co., 22 Fourth Ave., New York. \$7.50.

THIS 3RD ANNUAL ISSUE of the International Yearbook of Automobile Design and Production comes richly bound, with over 300 finely reproduced plates. There is a section of plates covering the history of coach building, titled "The Evolution of Coachwork" (with technical explanations in Italian, English, and German), which attempts a pictorial history of coachmaking and body styles from earliest times to the present. Plates of foreign cars with corresponding data cover 184 foreign countries besides the U.S. The technical specifications include data on number of cylinders, bore, stroke, piston displacement, brakes, transmissions, wheelbase, suspension, speed, price, etc.

—M.P.



**IF YOU "EAT, SLEEP
AND LIVE" CARS...**



**TURN YOUR
HOBBY INTO
A CAREER!**

Get America's Big-time, Big-future

AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL COURSE

at Home in Your Spare Time!

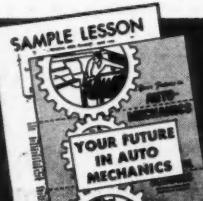
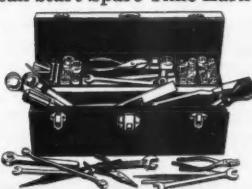
Los Angeles' *National Schools*, America's automotive Technical Trade School since 1905, now brings its famous resident Shops and Faculty direct to you at home—to prepare you to earn more money, with job security, in today's fast-moving, opportunity-filled Auto Mechanics Industry! Get your home training from the "Car Capital of The World"—America's most automobile-minded city, center of Hot Rod and Sports Car activity! Mail the coupon below right now!



HERE'S THE GOOD WORD ON OUR "SHOP-METHOD" HOME TRAINING! You master all phases, including Diesel! Every step fully explained. All lessons fully illustrated. Latest equipment and techniques. You complete your training in short time... age and previous experience no obstacle!

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! You can start Spare Time Earnings in Auto Mechanics soon after enrollment. Many students pay for their training and more this way.

**THIS SET OF LIFETIME TOOLS—
YOURS** plus all-metal tool box, and other equipment. All part of your course, yours to keep.



**Send for FREE FACT-
BOOK AND SAMPLE
LESSON!**

NOW! 2 offices to serve you faster!
Mail coupon today to one nearest you!

YOU RECEIVE FRIENDLY GUIDANCE both as student and graduate. Our graduate department is always at your service to help you with personal and technical problems. We give you free Job Placement Service, too!

ATTENTION MEN OF DRAFT AGE. Many students have achieved higher rating, prestige, service branch they want, and higher pay due to this training. Mail coupon at once.

APPROVED FOR G.I. TRAINING

Both Home Study & Resident Courses Offered

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905

**LOS ANGELES 37, California • CHICAGO: 323 West Polk St.
IN CANADA: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C.**

MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. DW-75

**4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET OR 323 WEST POLK STREET
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. OR CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**

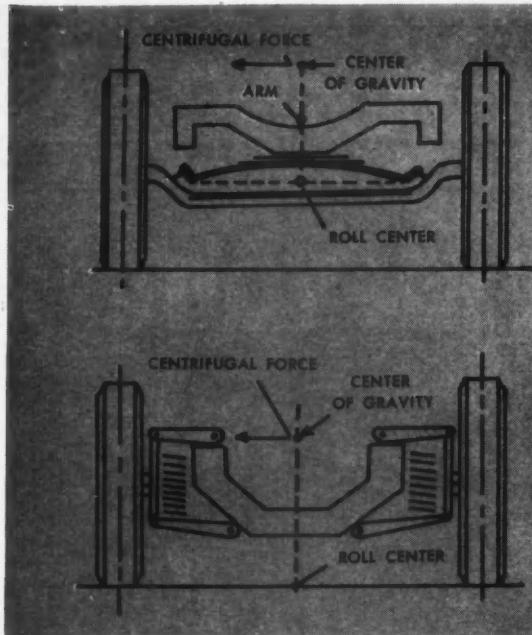
Send **FREE** Auto-Mechanics Book and Sample Lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME _____ BIRTHDAY _____ 19_____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Check if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles
VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge _____



1

1. Comparison of rigid front axle and independent suspension systems shows how latter lowers roll center

2. Equal-length suspension arms introduce tire scrub

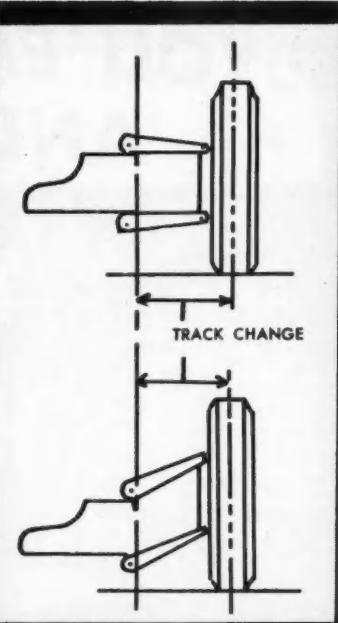
3. Most universally used front suspension system has unequal arms. Track stays same but camber changes

4. Roll accentuates wheel lean, brings gyroscopic action

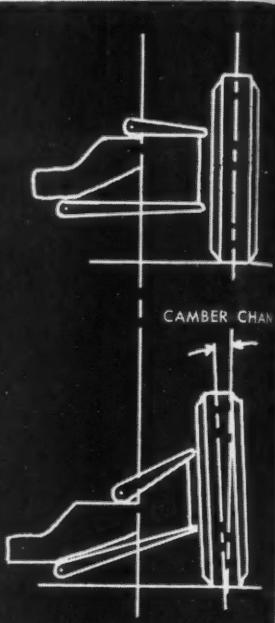
5. Inclined kingpin, some camber give center steering

6. Wheel camber causes cone effect at ground, resulting in wheel's tendency to roll out. Toe-in corrects this.

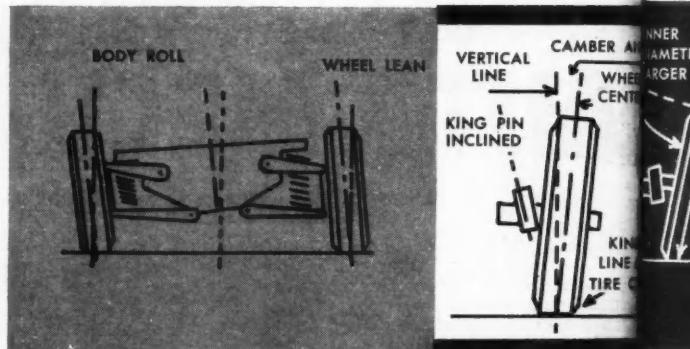
7. With positive caster, load point is ahead of contact point, causes wheel to try to stay in a straight line



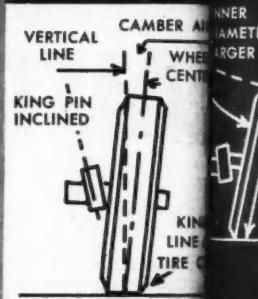
2



3



4



5

IF BROKEN ATTENDANCE RECORDS are any indication, chances are you were one of the statistics that recently attended an automobile show somewhere in this land of ours. If so, it's also probable that you saw the results of over 50 years of automotive evolution, for these shows generally represent the current final word in engineering and design.

You, the buying public, by your unprecedented automobile purchases so far this year, have given your stamp of approval to the brains behind our vast and complex automotive industry. This may be good for the industry's financial statements, but it could lull Detroit into sitting tight for a few years before making a much-needed basic design change. Let's face it—your car needs a new suspension system! True, it may have a sleek 1955 hardtop body but, apart from one notable exception in the industry, that new body sits on a suspension at least 12 years old, design-wise. Sound ridiculous? It is ridiculous. And especially so when one consid-

ers the basic changes that have been made in horsepower potential the last 5 years. Actually, this horsepower increase has made today's suspension principle less efficient than it was 10 years ago. By being less efficient, it has created a higher accident potential.

Many factors have contributed to this suspension stalemate, which most of our automotive engineers are aware of. Further, they are doing something about it on a developmental level. But if the past is any portent of the future, you can hardly expect to buy a "safe" automobile until you, the buying public, demand it.

Is the ideal suspension system so complex that we must have a car that leans outward on turns, that dips during braking, bounces over bumps, and fishtails during acceleration? Let's analyze some of the problems, and from what has been done see if we can predict the future.

From the 1st horseless carriage to the present luxurious dreamboat, suspension engineers have been confronted with 3

basic problems: steering, braking, and roadholding. These problems have been met with varying degrees of success, especially by our foreign-car engineers. The last decade, however, has produced a 4th problem that threatens to destroy the few good characteristics of our present suspension system. This problem is the one of soft ride.

We are all somewhat guilty of creating this problem by howling for a softer and softer spring. We now have it. In fact, it is so soft that any resemblance between good and actual roadability is either engineering genius or pure accident. When a spring is made to produce this soft ride, it is said to have a "low spring rate." This essentially means that, for any given degree of road irregularity, the wheels will move up or down further and easier than with a hard spring or "high spring rate." This, then, is the beginning of the "soft ride" problem.

The success or failure of a suspension system depends upon many factors, among

them the ratio of sprung to unsprung weight. Sprung weight is that mass (body, frame, etc.) resting on and supported by the spring. Unsprung weight is that mass (axles, wheels, brakes, etc.) on which the springs rest. If the wheel strikes a bump, the unsprung parts are raised from the ground. The heavier these parts are, the more effect inertia will have. The higher they go, the longer it will take for them to return to a static position. It follows, then, that not only must our engineers reduce unsprung weight, but they must also limit wheel travel. When limiting wheel travel with a soft spring, a condition known as "bottoming" occurs. Control of bottoming has been attempted by the use of shock absorbers and/or "variable rate" leaf springs. Both methods are far from ideal. A shock absorber in effect stiffens a spring in proportion to the velocity of impact. A leaf spring does essentially the same by utilizing more leaves in proportion to the impact. Neither, however, can distinguish a pothole from a brick in the road, so cannot prevent

the force to the opposite wheel, depressing the spring. This tends to raise the roll center, but at the same time connects these front wheels—after years of engineering have been expended making them independent!

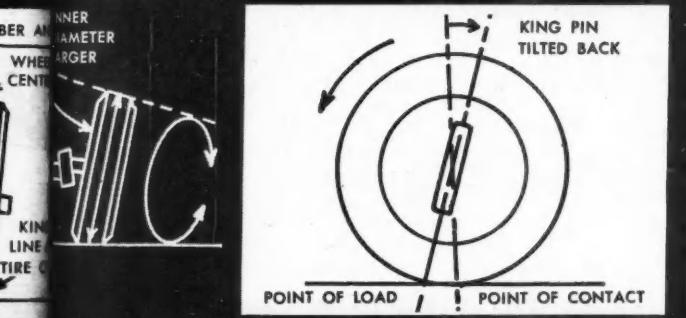
Another method used to reduce roll is "tire scrub." In this system (Figure 2), independent front suspension arms (wishbones) are of equal length and form a parallelogram. As the wheel is flexed, the track (or tread) changes width, producing a scrubbing effect. The resistance set up by this scrubbing action tends to raise the roll center, but at the expense of excessive tire wear.

The most widely used front suspension system today employs the unequal wishbone and coil spring layout (Figure 3). The geometry of this system produces a constant tread or track but, as we said before, it has a low roll center and characteristically causes a camber change. While camber change (the degree of wheel lean from vertical) isn't too important at low speeds, something else

and road shock transfer to the steering wheel, it is necessary to have at least "near center-point" steering. This is accomplished by 1st tilting the kingpin toward the bottom of the wheel and tilting or "cambering" the wheel inward at the bottom also. A line drawn through the kingpin would be near the center of the tire at ground level. This results in the desired near-center-point steering (Figure 5). It is this camber or wheel tilt that necessitates the pre-set toe-in to prevent tire scrub.

Due to the difference in tire diameters between the outer and inner edge of the tire tread caused by wheel tilt, the tire produces a "cone" effect at ground contact (Figure 6), which causes the wheel to try to roll outward away from a straight line. The proper toe-in offsets this tendency. It can be seen, then, that changes in steering geometry do occur in proportion to jounce, rebound and body roll. And this is not good from a safety and driver fatigue standpoint at all!

There are other problems, too; for in-



6

pare the rest of the suspension system for the coming shock.

In their quest for a smoother ride and more passenger room, our engineers adopted the independent front suspension system during the '30s. While this system produced a smoother ride, many other problems manifested themselves. Replacement of the rigid front axle with independently sprung wheels lowered the roll center of the car to approximately ground level in front (Figure 1), while maintaining a roll center at about axle level in the rear. This produced (and still does) an overall roll center of somewhere near halfway between these 2 points; however, this compromise offers little resistance to body roll and produces a dangerous "outward lean" in a turn due to centrifugal force. Several methods are used to help counteract these deficiencies. A torsion bar, commonly known as a roll bar or torsion stabilizer, is now universally used to connect the front wheels. It is designed in such a way that a deflection in one wheel trans-

7

happens when it's coupled with body roll in a turn (which encourages wheel lean to an alarming degree): a very dangerous gyroscopic action is set up, which can cause complete loss of steering control (Figure 4). This softer ride has caused other troubles, too. Excessive front-wheel movement up and down imposes definite changes in toe-in and steering geometry. The tie rod must move in an arc from the pitman arm of the steering gearbox to the ackerman arm at each wheel, causing the front wheels to toe in and out on jounce and rebound in proportion to the arc change. Not only does this produce tire wear, it causes a pull to the right or left, depending on the nature of the bump. It is true that a certain amount of toe-in is pre-set at the factory, usually $\frac{1}{16}$ - $\frac{1}{8}$ inch, but it is meant to remain constant. This toe-in is the result of still another complex problem in suspension geometry.

Because of the need to reduce loads on front-wheel bearings, kingpin shear,

SOLVING THE RIDE RIDDLE

The most old-fashioned part of your car is probably its suspension. Here are the snags standing in the way of improvement.

by John Booth

stance, tires. Our engineers reached a point in soft-springing technique that even they dared not exceed. Tire manufacturers were recruited to aid and abet this "soft" phobia. They increased tire width and air volume, reducing wheel diameter. They did produce a soft-riding tire, but in doing so they placed so much rubber on the ground (approximately 80 square inches for 2 7.10 x 15 tires) that engineers had to start reducing positive caster, also vital to good suspension.

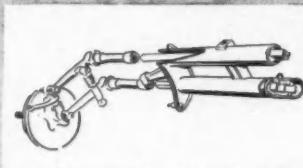
Caster, something like momentum, is the inherent tendency for a wheel to stay in a straight line when revolving or to return to a straight position when turned right or left. This is accomplished by tilting the kingpin rearward at the top (Figure 7). The result is a leverage created by the car's weight. This leverage (or tendency to return to a straight position) creates a resistance against turning, which is for most any driver a positive safety factor. Without it, when turning a corner, you would have to pull the steering wheel



8



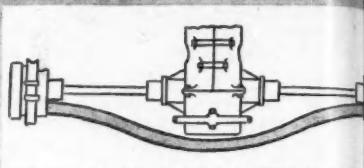
9



10



11



12

back to a straight-line position instead of having the wheel snap back the moment you released pressure on it. But the problem our engineers faced was that this built-in turning resistance (in addition to increased tire size) made parking an automobile practically impossible for all but a physical giant. The logical thing to do then was reduce this caster.

Every time tires were made larger, caster was reduced, until at one time America's most expensive production car had as much as 3 degrees negative caster. Negative caster acts just opposite to positive caster: go into a turn with negative caster, and the wheels try to tighten the turn instead of returning to a straight line. It seems beyond belief that intelligent engineers would practice such dangerous techniques. In all fairness to them, however, it must be remembered that they were, and still are, under pressure from you and their various sales and advertising departments. Since they must retain the soft ride, having reduced caster to the point of real danger, there was only one thing to do: add a necessary accessory. This, of course, was power steering. With this new gadget they could increase caster, reduce turns required from lock to lock and, above all, keep the big tires! They

gained another advantage. Our present system of front suspension distorts to such an extent under impact that, with normal caster, the only way to prevent front-wheel shimmy is thru stabilizing effect of power steering with the proper caster.

As we said earlier, the ratio of sprung to unsprung weight is an important factor in suspension stability. The conventional differential on today's car is all unsprung weight. It is usually supported by parallel semi-elliptic leaf springs. Three cars use coil springs in the rear as well as the front.

In earlier days this setup allowed rear body sway, "torque wrap" of the differential under acceleration and braking, and rear-end chatter while backing up. These problems have been greatly reduced by the addition of sway bars, angle-mounted shock absorbers, radius rods, and wider but fewer spring leaves. Admittedly, the rear suspension is far superior design-wise to the front end, but much work is still to be done in reducing unsprung weight as well as improving springing technique.

While the foregoing deals with what is offered in today's production suspension systems, many ideas have been tried and some produced in the past. All have been discarded, usually for sound reasons of

8, Dubonnet-type suspension, as on Opel and Vauxhall, alters violently with slight wear. 9, the pillar type, while tops in unsprung weight, restricts wheel movement (but not wear!). 10, trailing arm suspension, as on VW; it costs too much. 11, swing axles wear out tires. 12, de Dion bar has good stability, also costs a lot

cost, undependability, or impracticability.

Possibly the 2 most radical departures from conventional front-end suspensions mass-produced in the recent past was the Dubonnet, used on the 1934 Chevrolet, with a modified version used on Opel and Vauxhall cars (Figure 8), and the pillar type, used on the 1941-42 Series 40 Nash, Lancias and Morgans (Figure 9).

In the case of the Dubonnet, steering and suspension geometry are good except for a slight variation in caster angle, but the slightest wear produces a prohibitive amount of geometric change in the front-end setup.

The pillar system is probably the ultimate in reducing unsprung weight, while keeping camber angle and wheel track constant. It has several inherent faults. Near center-point steering is all but impossible to achieve without an excessively low roll center. The pillar type, too, is af-

WHY DON'T THEY BUILD IT LIKE THIS? ➤

BASED upon what we know, we feel that the ideal suspension would be somewhat like that pictured opposite.

First of all, since the new suspension system will have less twisting movement, it will be coupled with an integral chassis and body (similar to Nash and Hudson, but much lighter).

The front end would employ a modified version of the pillar-type suspension (A), with Lincoln-pioneered ball joints and all steering mechanism mounted in a sprung position. Camber, caster or toe-in change during wheel flexing would be non-existent and unsprung weight would be low. Power brakes would be of the disc or multiple spot type and constructed of alloy. Power steering would be an integral part of this system, requiring 4 turns from lock to lock.

The rear end would employ a similar pillar-type suspension (A) using constant-velocity, rubber-booted universal joints (B), driving axle shafts (C) from a limited-slip differential (D) attached thru rubber (E) to the body-frame unit. Again, un-

sprung weight would be low, and wheel movement would be up or down only.

The limited-slip differential (like the Hi-Tork unit featured in next month's MT) would allow both wheels to pull, even while turning a corner, and produce excellent traction on ice or wet roads.

Tires would be reduced in size to meet only the demands imposed upon them. They would be tubeless, and puncture- and blowout-proof under normal conditions.

Springing (as separated from suspension) would be by torsion bars (F), using the Packard principle of force transfer from wheel to wheel on the same side. The front and rear stabilizers would in effect be transverse torsion bars designed in such a way as to distribute opposing forces to the opposite wheels. A load stabilizer would be an integral part of the torsion springs.

This whole suspension would then be connected by a true shock absorber system having a central pressure brain (G). Its function would be to interpret the bump,

and prepare the rest of the suspension to absorb it properly by increasing or decreasing the jounce, or rebound resistance, of the other shock absorbers. It would perform another vitally important function also, that of controlling body lean on a curve and nose dip or rear-end dip during braking or acceleration. Pressure control of this system would be thru a combination pressure and gyroscopic multiple valve head (G). This valve would supply the correct resistance pressure to one or more shock absorbers according to road conditions. Pressure for this system would be supplied by an engine-driven pump. The gyroscope in the multiple valve head would be powered by the car's electrical system.

There you have it. Possibly not the ultimate, for very few things ever are, but far superior in safety and handling characteristics as compared to our present-day cars. Nor is it a dream. Each part of this future chassis has already been perfected and could be put into production within a year. The rest is up to you. Interested?

flicted with undesirable wear when produced within production budget limits. Wheel movement is also severely restricted.

Other systems have been tried in Europe, some with almost phenomenal success. They also have their limitations. Trailing arm suspension, such as found on the Italian 2.5-liter Alfa Romeo and the German Volkswagen, is very successful (Figure 10). Low roll center and high fabrication costs are among its disadvantages. Yet it is far superior in many ways to the conventional American setup.

Europe has done much to reduce unsprung weight and increase stability of the rear-end suspension system thru either the "swing axle" (Figure 11) or de Dion suspension (Figure 12).

The swing axle usually has only one universal joint on each side, and axle movement is confined to an arc from the differential to the wheel, each wheel being independently sprung. Its advantage is simple and cheap construction; its disadvantages are excessive track and camber variations, producing a high roll center but rapid tire wear.

The de Dion system uses 2 universal joints for each half-axle, while the wheels are joined together by a de Dion bar. Its advantage is exceptional stability under practically all conditions. Its disadvantages are high manufacturing cost and more unsprung weight than the swing axle.

In both systems, engine torque is absorbed in the chassis. This results in equal wheel adhesion during acceleration, a very desirable characteristic.

Shock absorbers, a most important part of any present-day suspension system, have progressed in dependability and to some extent in application technique. Unfortu-

nately, they are not equipped with an interpretive brain and therefore are delegated to the function of dampers rather than true shock absorbers. Their dampening principle, that of hydraulics, has a definite place in automotive suspensions of the future in 2 basic ways. They will 1st of all be equipped with a "brain" to interpret what type of shock they must correct, and 2nd, they will be a part of the integral suspension system and not an afterthought stuck on to cancel a fault.

So much for the past and present. Experience has indicated what is needed and one manufacturer, Packard Division, has at last broken the ice. Their new system is just the beginning of the ideal suspension.

Essentially the new Packard employs a torsion bar on each side of the frame from front to rear. At the front an arm extends outward at right angles to the bar and attaches to the corresponding front-wheel wishbone unit by an anti-friction link. At the rear an arm, also at right angles, extends inward and attaches to the corresponding rear-axle torque arm. These torque arms are pivoted in such a way that a deflection upward of the front wheels twists the torsion bars, exerting a force down on the rear wheels. Conversely, an upward thrust of the rear wheels exerts a downward force on the front wheels of the car.

This system is very susceptible to varying passenger loads and therefore has a load levelizer or weight-compensating motor attached to 2 shorter torsion bars. These bars are so arranged that the front is attached to links of the compensating motor, while the rear of the bar is attached to its respective rear torsion arms also by links. A change of weight distri-

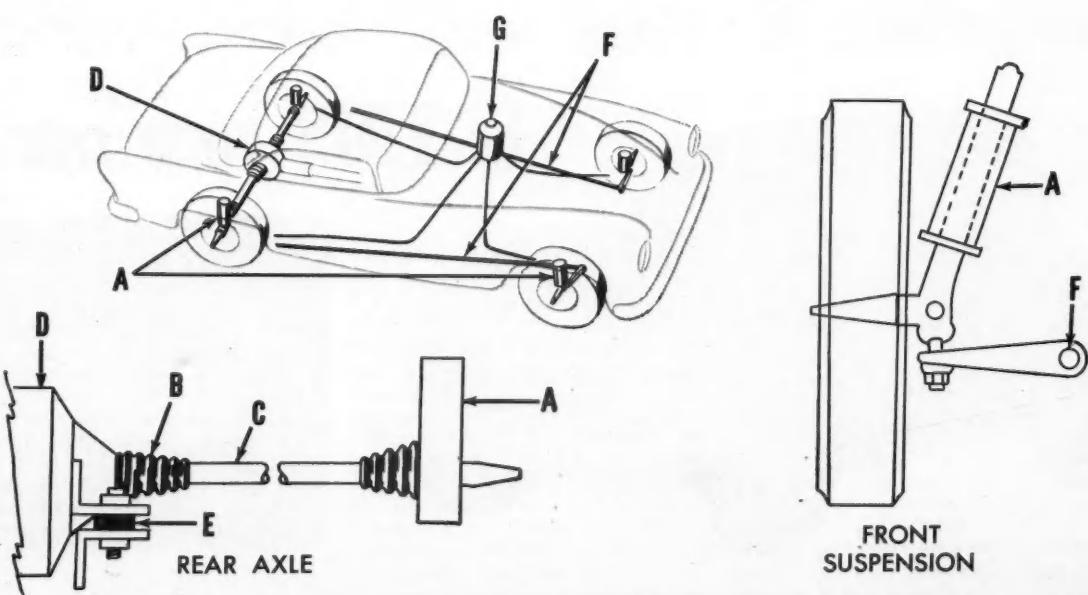
bution causes a sensitive level switch to energize this load levelizer, wrapping or unwrapping these compensating torsion bars. This raises or lowers the rear end to pre-set static position. A 7-second time delay prevents a leveling change over normal road irregularities. (Just how good this ride is was covered in our Packard Clipper road test, June '55.)

There are many necessary changes to be made in this system before it becomes the ultimate in design. It does have one major advantage over the foreign car torsion bar systems: a transfer of forces from wheel to wheel and not from wheel to frame to body. (The major disadvantage of the conventional torsion bar is constant "spring rate" from bump to rebound, while a leaf spring offers a variable resistance. Except for the fact that a coil spring works in a vertical plane, it is similar to a torsion bar.) This opens up a whole new concept of body, chassis and suspension design. Heretofore, frame and body had to be stressed to absorb the tremendous forces exerted by road irregularities, which is no longer necessary.

What, then, will the ultimate suspension be like? Will it be the air ride, such as now employed by General Motors on their buses? A system of pneumatic cylinders (like those shown on the cover) at each wheel, plus a central "brain"?

Or will it be a system such as is now being worked on by Ford, wherein the hydraulic medium at each wheel cylinder is liquid instead of gas? This system would be more complicated from the standpoint that a 2-way liquid valve would be necessary at each wheel.

Take a look at the drawing below (description on opposite page).



THE STEAM CAR COULD COME BACK

Last month we considered the sad side of steam power. Here's a 2nd look at this fascinating fable and what it might soon mean to you.

by Homer E. Hogue

THE STEAM ENGINE is greatly superior to the gasoline or diesel engine for the propulsion of an automobile, in spite of the fact that steam cars were discontinued long ago. Why? There are dozens of reasons, so let's plunge right in.

Most people, even those who are good mechanics on gas cars, are puzzled when told that a steam car has no clutch or transmission of any kind. Anyone can see that a locomotive has only 2 cylinders, 1 on each side, and that the pistons connect directly to the wheels by rods. The pistons are located in the center of the cylinder, which is closed at both ends, and steam pushes alternately on one side and the other of the piston.

The crankpin on one wheel is spaced 90 degrees from the other; therefore, when one is on dead center, the other is at right angles, and is exerting maximum torque. As it turns from this position, exerting progressively less torque, the 1st crank is leaving dead center, and is exerting increasing torque. The combination of these forces and the push-pull action of the pistons produces practically an even torque with only 2 cylinders, and as the steam pressure is high enough to slip the wheels when starting, no transmission or clutch is necessary; the driving wheels are actually the crankshaft of the engine, and therefore the engine runs only when the locomotive is moving.

The operation of a steam car engine is exactly similar, except that the pistons operate on a short crankshaft which is geared directly to the rear axle. This is necessary to allow differential action. The crankshaft, with the cranks on each end, and the bearings are between the pistons.

The crankcase is bolted directly to the axle and extends forward, enclosing the connecting rods and cross-heads, which are the sliding joints in the rods near the

cylinders. The cylinders are bolted to the front end of the crankcase with a space between to provide for easy adjustment and replacement of the piston-rod packing in the rear end of the cylinders. The front end of the cylinders is hinged to the chassis. The length of an older engine is about 4 feet from the center of the rear axle. In a new design, the position of the engine could be reversed and it would extend to the rear, under the long trunk overhang, allowing the floor of the car to be made very low, and with no center hump. It might be necessary to modify the engine to reduce its length, as by placing the crankshaft above the axle, or designing a horizontally opposed, 4-cylinder, single-acting engine similar in layout to the internal-combustion Volkswagen.

The boiler is located under the hood, and is heated by a blower-type burner, spraying atomized fuel oil into the combustion chamber. The motor of this burner also operates the pump, feeding water to the boiler in some designs, while in others the engine or axle drives the pump. There is also a very small pump for feeding cylinder oil drop by drop into the steam going to the engine, which is regulated or shut off by a throttle, or accelerator, operated by the driver. The engine is reversed by moving a pedal which causes the valves to work in the opposite direction. Under the hood there is also a radiator, to the top of which the exhaust steam from the engine goes. There it cools and condenses to water, and runs from the bottom back to the water tank.

The driving of a steam car is similar to a gas car equipped with an automatic transmission in that there is nothing to operate except an accelerator and reverse control, but it is even simpler because there is no LOW or DRIVE shift to make at any time. Operation is much quieter, as

Is THIS your car of the



the engine never races, but runs at all times at the same speed in relation to the wheels, much slower than any gas engine. Stanley cars were usually geared 1.5 to 1, and the Doble and Gearless 1 to 1.

Acceleration and hillclimbing are vastly superior to any gas car, due to the characteristic of a boiler to store power. The amount of this "stored power," in a properly designed boiler, is enough to run the car about 2 miles after the burner is turned off. This power may be released instantly, to the extent of spinning the wheels, and, in addition to the constant steam generation, makes it possible to beat any gas car at acceleration, or climbing straight hills. And this stored power is quickly built up again when the car is running at a normal speed, and even faster when descending hills, due to the excess steaming capacity of the boiler.

The reason for this storing of power is not the steam in the boiler, but the great heat to which the water (about 8 gallons) has to be raised to make it give off steam when under a pressure of about 600 pounds per square inch. This is more than 500° F. Now, water will produce steam at only 212° F under atmospheric pressure; consequently, when the throttle is fully opened, causing the pressure in the boiler to drop, the water starts to generate steam spontaneously. As the 8 gallons in the boiler can generate a great deal in this way, in addition to the usual method, this explains the tremendous acceleration and hillclimbing ability of the steam car.

For mountain driving, the steam car has it all over the gas car. There is no such thing as overheating, there is no racing engine or whining gears; when descending, the engine will exert any desired degree of braking effort, up to a full stop.

When driving in traffic there is no fear of sudden stalling. Nor is there any fear of

being stopped in heavy traffic on account of a speck of dirt in the fuel system, or an electrical failure. If these things happen to a steam car, it will run a mile or 2 on its stored power.

As to sustained speed, even the Doble car of 30 years ago would maintain 75 mph, and more speed could be provided by a larger boiler. Does a car that will make only 75 mph sound as tho it would give inferior performance to a gas car that will do 100? That is not true, as great power is needed only for short periods, such as for acceleration or climbing straight hills. It can't be used on winding mountain roads, and the stored power is waiting to be released at any time. This stored power would enable the steam car to pass almost any gas car on a hill.

When the steam car stops, so does the engine. There is no annoying idling. If the burner is not working properly (corresponding to poor carburetion but much less likely), steam may not be produced fast enough to maintain 75 mph, but that car will run perfectly at normal speeds. If the rings or valves are leaking (also much less likely in a steam car), the engine will run as smoothly as ever, but will waste steam. It will not waste oil.

A modern steam car would handle and corner better than a gas car, due to the good weight distribution afforded by locating the boiler under the hood, and the engine behind the rear axle. The steam engine is especially suited to independent rear wheel suspension, similar to the Mercedes and Volkswagen designs, because of the small diameter of the axle gear. This location of the engine makes possible a very low floor, with no center hump, and the weight distribution is better than in either a front- or rear-engine car.

Of course there is a disadvantage to set against all these advantages. A type of

boiler that will provide the stored power and overload performance will require 2 minutes to raise steam to half-pressure from a cold start. Half-pressure is plenty to start on. If a flash boiler is used, this can be done in less than a minute, but this boiler has very little stored power, and has other disadvantages. The figure of 2 minutes was established long ago by Doble for their water-level boiler with 150 square feet of heating surface.

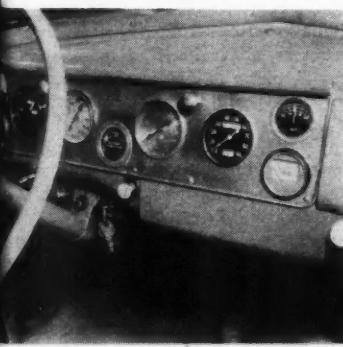
A start from a perfectly cold boiler would not have to be made if the owner expected to make a number of trips in a hurry during the day. He would simply leave the burner turned on, and it would keep up full pressure, going on and off automatically like a domestic water heater (you don't consider it too wasteful to leave your water heater on, do you?). This practice eliminates entirely the "great disadvantage" of "long waits" while steaming up. Even if the burner isn't left on, a 2-minute wait in the morning is not necessary, as the owner can turn on the burner switch some time before he is ready to start. Or the clock in the car could easily be designed to turn on the burner at any pre-set time, exactly as a stove clock turns the oven on by itself.

Starting up with a cold engine would be perfectly smooth, there being no unevenness or tendency to stall, as with a gas engine. Some of the steam entering the cold engine would condense to water, but this would be blown out by the exhaust at every stroke, providing the exhaust ports were located as low as the lower level of the horizontal cylinders.

As to economy, the steam car gives a few less miles per gallon than the gas car, but can use fuel oil costing less than half as much. Diesel fuel, kerosene, or gasoline can be used intermixed without burner adjustment.

(Continued on page 63)

of the future?



THE ALMOST SELF-CONSCIOUSLY MODEST car at the left may not fit your dreams, but it's a fair bet that you would like its performance. Its inventor, Charles F. Keen, of Madison, Wis., does the utterly simple job of driving his "Steamliner" from behind the instrument panel shown. The dials, from left to right, indicate: temperature (top); water level (bottom); steam pressure (normal is 1200 pounds); next is an auxiliary gauge, and then we continue with engine lubrication; back pressure; speed; generator charging rate (top), and fuel level (bottom). Keen didn't tell us what that is behind the boiler. The newspapers, where you may have seen something about the Steamliner, more or less lost their heads over it. Keen stoutly denies, for instance, that it will "run on moonshine," but it is happy on a variety of fuels, as indicated in the

story above. (The car gets 15-16 miles per gallon of fuel, and about 25 miles per gallon of water.) Neither is Keen "afraid to open it up on the road," another old saw gleefully sharpened by reporters. But there are other quite legitimate eye-openers. Sports-car drivers have been delighted with its take-off. One man remarked that it moved as silently as the pushed by someone wearing rubber shoes. And it is possible to get going extremely fast without realizing it, since the wind and tires make the only noise. "Once full pressures and temperatures are obtained," the inventor writes us, "the car can be started and driven on almost any main road in the country by means of the throttle only." A word to the practical: the Steamliner's safety has been recognized by an insurance company, which has covered it at regular rates.

'55

Buick Roadmaster Special

Looks and expensive feel characterize both cars



Few makers offer this price spread, similarity in appearance of entire line. Roadmaster has gold trim, "cleats" on deck lid

by Jim Lodge

WHEN MT RESEARCH brought you the performance story of the hottest of the Buicks—the Century—in April, we were faced with our own curiosity, as well as your requests, about the biggest car in the Buick lineup. It was then that we scheduled the Roadmaster road test for this issue. But when Buick's Los Angeles Zone Office offered a Special for testing, we just couldn't pass up the rare opportunity to do a double-barreled test of the lowest- and highest-priced Buicks.

Test cars: Special hardtop coupe (the best-seller, and the only model available at the time for road testing), with Variable Pitch Dynaflow, power steering, power brakes, custom upholstery, circular "redline" speedometer, radio, heater (all extra-cost equipment). Roadmaster 4-door sedan equipped with Dynaflow, power steering (both standard), power brakes, electric windows, power seat, radio, heater.

Engine: Special's engine is small-bore version of overhead-valve V8 introduced in '53. Displacement is 264 cubic inches; compression ratio with Dynaflow is 8.4 to 1; with synchromesh, 7.5 to 1. Topped by a 2-barrel Rochester carburetor (it used a

Stromberg until May of this year), it puts out 188 bhp, 38 more than in '54. Unlike Century and Super engines, which use thinner head gaskets to kick up compression ratio when Dynaflow-equipped, Special achieves compression boost with high-er-domed pistons.

Roadmaster's engine looks like same thing—90-degree V8, vertical valve covers, components in same positions. Difference of 48 hp comes basically from 330 cubic inches displacement (4-inch bore instead of Special's 3.62-inch), 4-barrel carburetor.

Other options: Special is available without those options on MT's test car. Cost-conscious buyers can have less-deluxe steering wheel, conventional needle-type speedometer (4 out of 10 are buying the redline type), standard upholstery. Newest option is latest body style: 4-door hardtop (limited to Special and Century). Three-speed transmission is standard equipment, uses 3.9 rear axle ratio instead of Dynaflow's 3.6, should give good low-speed performance even with reduction in engine's compression ratio.

Roadmaster's option list may seem shorter, but only because some items are

standard. Its list, like Special's, shows all latest gimmicks, including air conditioning. Stick-shift transmission not available on Roadmaster.

WHAT THE CAR IS LIKE TO DRIVE

Exit and entry: Easy entry common to both cars despite difference in size of door opening. Windshield wrap-around leaves cutaway that won't get in your way. Seats seem high at first but wheel is raised to let you slide under it without a squeeze.

Driving position: Special's manually adjusted seat adapts itself to most drivers' wants. Roofline is low, but interior headroom doesn't suffer. Three seated in front seat limit driver's elbow room, but good-sized wheel allows positive car control. Instruments can be scanned, but wheel crossbars can hide gauges on panel. Dynaflow quadrant is on column, closer to dashboard this year, still very legible. Try out redline-type speedometer as well as needle-type if you're Buick-shopping. Both are easy to read night or day.

You'll know you've stepped up a few notches when you sit behind wheel of the Roadmaster. Aside from chrome not found in Special, you'll notice different

instrument setup. Here, original drum-type redline speedometer stretches horizontally across housing placed high on the panel. MT's drivers preferred this redline to the circular type, partly because of its position, partly because of added legibility. Below it, a full line-up of gauges are in separate housings. Setup is good—but badly hampered by reflections from chrome around dials.

Vision: Wrap-around windshield free of distortion; good vision to rear, no blind spot at right side. Can't give wiper sweep on either car full bill of health because of unswept area at sides and center of glass. Both are improved over last year and still better than some. Special's windshield is lower at top than Roadmaster's, has less rearward slope, but smaller model boasts

drive. Buick's power steering requires some initial pull, but turns freely past that point of resistance, becoming power-boosted "all-of-a-sudden." We note this as one reason why Special demanded constant steering correction on straight or winding roads—in town or on highway. It was whipped aside severely by streetcar tracks and road shoulders. Its lighter weight and smaller tires help make Special differ in this respect from the steadier Century (same chassis).

Roadmaster is entirely different kind of car from Special. While suspension is identical in layout to other Buicks, individual components differ in action to accommodate heavier (4590-pound), long-wheelbase car. Rear tread is wider than that of Special. Ease of handling is little different—it's not a hard car to drive; we found that constant correction was unnecessary, that car was unperturbed by ruts or car tracks. But unlike smaller car, Roadmaster's front end sought its own path along winding roads. Here steering correction was a must, if only to find out what the front wheels were doing. This "nosing about" diminished as speed increased.

Acceleration: Taking off in normal DRIVE range (with throttle floored to switch Special's Dynaflow blades to "high" pitch) is no particular thrill. Time to 60 mph,

16 seconds; to $\frac{1}{4}$ -mile, 20.4. By using LOW range up to true 57 mph for best results (4500 rpm), these averages were lowered to 13.8 and 19.4 seconds. From 50 to 80, Special trailed MT's Century test car by 5.5 seconds.

Here's where many of us were in for a big surprise: the *Roadmaster*, it seems, is a pretty hot car! In DRIVE range, its 0-60 and $\frac{1}{4}$ -mile times were 12.5 and 19.2 seconds, respectively. But by using LOW gear to gain maximum acceleration (keeping it in LOW up to 64 mph, 4400 rpm), we trimmed these times considerably, getting a 0-60 average of 10.2 seconds, and a $\frac{1}{4}$ -mile average of 17.6 seconds. The larger car's 50-80 time was a creditable 12 seconds.

Braking: Non-swerve, 30 mph stops measured 41 feet for both cars—good stopping in any class. Nose-down was not severe, although initial deceleration from speeds above 45 mph brought weight transfer that lightened rear end enough to keep back tires from really digging in.

Occasionally, hard brake application brought on uneven wheel lockup. Can be explained by fact that with Bendix-type brake, the more self-energizing action, the more sensitive it is to brake lining composition, dirt on the linings, or other variables that may cause an unbalanced con-

Photos by Bob D'Olivo

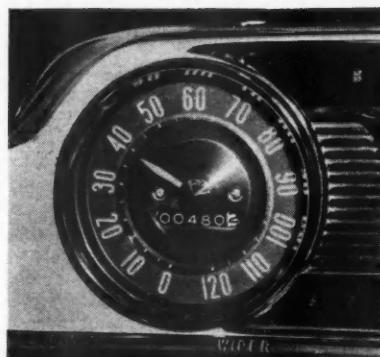
greater rear-window glass area than big one. Inside rear-view mirrors allow excellent rearward vision, but can move downward out of position when car hits bump or washboard road. Broad, high hood isn't on par with some for maximum low-forward visibility, but automatic seat adjuster on Roadmaster alleviates problem of spotting fender tip. Instrumentation on both cars was not reflected into windshield day or night. Brake pedal canted slightly to left—just right for left-foot braking.

Operation of accessories: Buick's step-on parking brake, subject of praise in past tests, remains a most-liked feature. All controls on Buick are handy for driver, all positive in operation. Operation of 3-knob, 2-switch heat and vent system is same as for '54; improvement is over '54 owner's manual, where operating instruction was boiled down to a 39-line description and chart showing 55 possible control combinations.

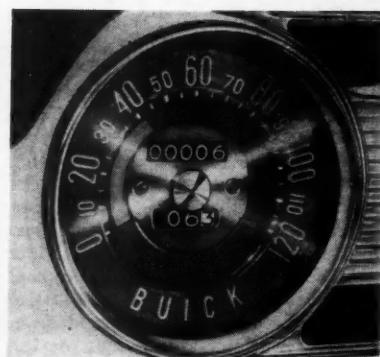
Windshield wipers on both cars operated smoothly, stuck to glass well in heavy, windy rainstorm. Roadmaster's wiper control had added feature: extra-fast position, designed for use in heavy downpour. Good idea, but gives limited sweep in this fast-driving position.

Each test car had signal-seeking radio with floor-mounted pushbutton—worthy of mention because it lets driver keep his hands on wheel, eyes on road while changing stations.

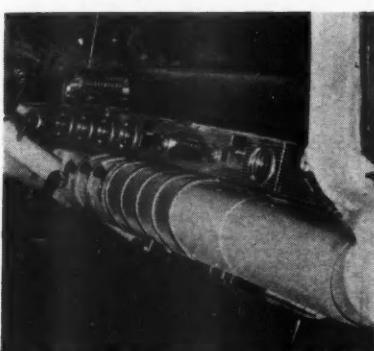
Ease of handling: Equipped as MT's test car was with power steering and vacuum-assisted brakes, *Special* still feels like heavy (4210-pound) car Buick's supposed to be in minds of buyers, but it's easy to



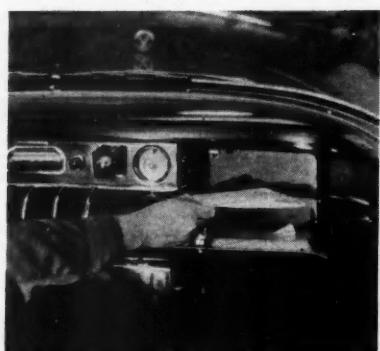
Standard on Special, this speedometer was considered more legible by some drivers. Others like test car's "redline"



Disc-type redline indicator, mechanically similar to one at left, uses circular red line, not pointer. It's an extra-cost item



Roadmaster's instrument panel displays more chrome, horizontal speedometer at top. Controls are set up like Special's



This is Special's glove compartment. As in Roadmaster, it's a long reach for driver. There's some sun glare off panel top



'55 BUICKS continued

dition at any wheel. Therefore important for Buick owners—as well as owners of other makes with self-energizing brake system—to pay particular attention to brake care and adjustment. If you suspect you've scorched the lining (as in an emergency stop) have the linings checked.

Roadability: MT's drivers found *Special* could be surprisingly roadworthy—if conditions were to its liking. That is, it maintained its footing on normal road surfaces in tight curves or even on broad high-speed turns buffeted by heavy gusts of wind. But a rough spot on turn would make it hop to one side much like a lighter, more stiffly sprung car. It was hard to make the softly sprung *Special* slide, but once in a full skid, it offered no surprises, coming out in a power drift with relatively little lean. True power recovery is best confined to low speeds, where extra Dynaflow boost is available.

Roadmaster is a big car—and that's more evident in high-speed maneuvering where a sudden swerve or pitching carries some authority than it is in parking or moving thru tight traffic. Thrown into a tight turn, car leans on its coil springs and rebounds—then dips again and straightens up, keeping up this oscillation thruout turn. As speed increases, however, bounding is less noticeable; thus you feel that the faster you accelerate *out* of the turn, the more stable the car. Sticks well, regardless of how it feels its way thru turns.

Both were capable of matching 30 mph stopping distances of much lighter cars

Not-too-responsive steering and front-end softness spells lack of response in Roadmaster, some lack of confidence for driver. In top speed runs, for instance, slightest steering wheel movement, as when correcting for crosswind, would cause car to wander menacingly, finally setting up definite "crabbing" motion. Danger here, as with any car traveling at high speed, is in over-correcting for instability (a problem heightened by easy-turning, quick-turning power steering) either on test strip or in emergency situation on highway.

Ride: *Special's* riding qualities were as surprising as Roadmaster's performance. Contributing factor here is car's fantastically quiet engine. On smooth roads, *Special* was literally out of its class. But tar strips and cracks in cement paving bothered it (you could feel and hear irregularities in the surface). MT's test car was not undercoated, which may have made a difference. Ride was disturbed by general road noise at times, altho wind noise was at minimum.

The *Roadmaster* is a different proposition. While there was some body movement, normal highway dips and bumps were smoothed out successfully. Seems strange that the higher-revving *Special* engine should possess quieter-running characteristics than well-padded Roadmaster—but it's true. Both cars shook heartily on our washboard test strip, but



Buick's exclusive step-on parking brake still draws rave notices from MT's testers

there was less steering wheel vibration and road noise in the heavier Roadmaster.

WHAT THE CAR IS LIKE TO LIVE WITH

Riding in the front seat: Well-finished appearance. Legroom in *Special* for the longest-legged driver or passenger. Tall folks won't bump their heads. Custom upholstery in test car featured plastic headlining, attractive color and design of seat covering, door panels. (Standard trim uses plastic only on wear-spots of seat, and on door panels.) Bulging roll at lower edge of dash panel can be uncomfortably close to passenger's knees if driver has seat in forward position. Cigarette lighter hangs below panel at center, is only out-of-place accessory in either car. Heel-over and sidesway not too bothersome to passengers.

Roadmaster's interior, similar to *Special's* in layout, has more chrome, richer-looking upholstery, attractive headlining. Seat is as comfortable as in smaller car, more luxurious. Roadmaster offers about an inch more legroom, less than an inch more headroom.

Riding in the rear seat: Because MT's *Special* test car was a hardtop coupe (and as such had foreshortened rear seating dimensions), we'll borrow from our April test report on the Century sedan and say "plenty of room . . . for heads, shoulders, backs, legs, toes." Climbing into *Roadmaster* with unrestricted move-



TEST CAR AT A GLANCE

'55 Buick Special with Dynaflow

REAR-WHEEL HORSEPOWER

(Determined on Palmini Engineering's Clayton chassis dynamometer. All tests are made under full load, which is similar to climbing a hill at full throttle. Observed hp figures not corrected to standard atmospheric conditions.)
45 road hp @ 1600 rpm and 21 mph
65 road hp @ 2000 rpm and 33 mph
76 road hp @ 2500 rpm and 54 mph
Max. 96 road hp @ 3700 rpm and 76 mph

TOP SPEED

(In miles per hour over surveyed 1/4-mile.)
Fastest 1-way run 105.0
Slowest 1-way run 103.3
Average of 4 runs 104.1

ACCELERATION

(In seconds, checked with 5th wheel and electric speedometer.)

Standing start 1/4-mile (71 mph)	19.4
0-30 mph	4.4
0-60 mph	13.8
10-30 mph	3.9
30-50 mph	6.1
50-80 mph	17.2

SPEEDOMETER ERROR

(Checked with 5th wheel and electric speedometer.)

Car speedometer read	34 @ true 30 mph
	50 @ true 45 mph
	66 @ true 60 mph
	82 @ true 75 mph
	112 @ top speed

FUEL CONSUMPTION

(In miles per gallon; checked with fuel flowmeter, 5th wheel, and electric speedometer. Mobilgas Special used.)

Steady 30 mph 23.3

Steady 45 mph 19.4

Steady 60 mph 17.6

Steady 75 mph 15.0

Stop-and-go driving over measured course 12.7

Tank average for 1153 miles 12.4

STOPPING DISTANCE

(To the nearest foot; checked with electrically actuated detonator.)

30 mph 41

brake
esters

on and
master.

ished

or the
Tall

in up-
heads-

of seat
uses

and on
edge

close
at in

hangs
place

sides-
rs.

Spe-
cher-

ning.
car,

about
inch

MT's
(and

ating

our

sedan

heads,

abing

move-



Tilted slightly to left, brake is good for left-foot touch, limits pivot to gas pedal

ment, you don't have to look around to know you're at top of line—just move around! Headroom is greater than in Special by over an inch, and you can stretch your legs 4 inches farther than you can in a Special sedan. Shoulder room and hiproom expanded 2 inches and over 3 inches, respectively, from Special.

Fuel economy: Altho more powerful than in '54, Special maintains last year's economy at lower speeds. But more important, it upped '54 car's mileage at 60 and 75 mph by over a mile per gallon.

High-octane gas is recommended for Specials with Dynaflow, regular is good enough for standard-shift models. Traffic mileage is down by same amount. Our "driving around" mileage (tank average for the entire test, excluding actual performance tests) isn't as low as we anticipated, considering the temptation to take off under "high pitch" from a stoplight.

The Economy-Run-winning Roadmaster (19.7 mpg average) raised some eyebrows, not only with its entry into the run, but with its Class D win. Perhaps inefficiency of early Dynaflow units linked to old '48 (et al) straight 8 has influenced your opinion of Roadmaster's efficiency—in which case you'll probably wonder about our steady-speed averages ranging from 20.1 mpg at 30 to 14.3 at 75 mph.

Are the cars put together well? Regardless of spread in price between Special

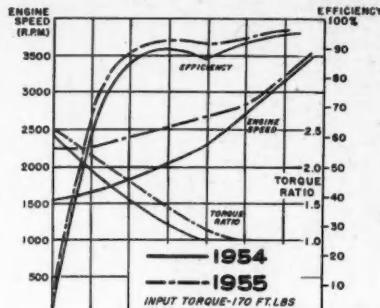
and Roadmaster, both cars were as good-looking and as well-fitted as any of our '55 test cars. Minor troubles plagued each: Special's turn signals were inoperative at end of test, and its hood vibrated at all speeds, on all road surfaces. Trunk interior showed some dampness after a rainstorm. Roadmaster's left rear doorlatch was balky—passenger had to put his shoulder against the door to push it open. Roadmaster's hood also vibrated, but only at higher speeds and on rougher roads. Annoying to driver and passengers were rattling hubcap inserts on the Roadmaster: plastic discs at center of wheel covers loosened up at start of test, rattled until end. (Same hubcap setup in other Buicks tested—but not a sound from the others!)

Basic components in each car were generally above par. Transmissions were silent, engines ran smoothly at all times—no detonation on Mobilgas Special, no valve noise. Both cars ran well on tuneup specialist Bob Palmini's Clayton dynamometer (at Palmini Engineering in South San Gabriel, Calif.); neither boiled over or balked at maximum rpm output. Special had some axle whine, Roadmaster had just a whisper of same. Neither car had body rattles. Finishes were excellent, fit of panels good.

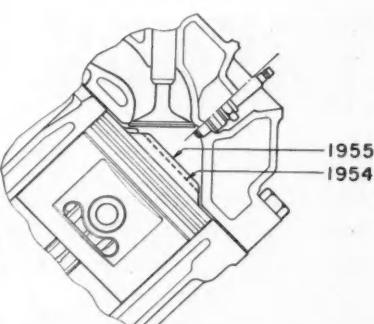
Servicing: Not a bad setup for do-it-yourself fans. You don't have to be double-jointed to get your hands dirty on a Buick engine. Both have monstrous air-cleaners that have to be removed for easy access to distributor or coil. Valve mechanism readily exposed; 12-volt battery, generator, accessory units (power steering pump, power brake cylinder) easy to get at for service.

SUMMING UP

Buick brings to buyers something unique: characteristics common to the entire line of cars. The smaller Special's 1st-glance details, but for a nameplate or two, a porthole on each side, and different parking lights, are like Roadmaster's. It's powered by a V8 that's directly akin to the



Results of Dynaflow changes are charted here, but driving car is more impressive



Vertical-valve V8 has higher compression ratio, uses higher-domed piston for boost

more powerful engine in the Roadmaster; both cars have Buick's torque converter with dual turbine stage and variable pitch stator blades. Interiors are alike in general application. Is it any wonder that Buicks have rewritten sales history?

If you like compactness, there's the Special. Rather than offer a power package, Buick goes all-out and offers the big engine in the same body—the Century. The Super? It meets buyers head-on in another competitive price class, catering to the spread from Special and Century to Roadmaster, but with roominess and trim more like the Roadmaster than the others. And (Continued on page 46)



TEST CAR AT A GLANCE

'55 Buick Roadmaster with Dynaflow

REAR-WHEEL HORSEPOWER

(Determined on Palmini Engineering's Clayton chassis dynamometer. All tests are made under full load, which is similar to climbing a hill at full throttle. Observed hp figures not corrected to standard atmospheric conditions.)

67 road hp @ 1800 rpm and 23 mph
79 road hp @ 2000 rpm and 29 mph
104 road hp @ 2500 rpm and 49 mph
Max. 129 road hp @ 3700 rpm and 85 mph

TOP SPEED

(In miles per hour over surveyed 1/4-mile.)

Fastest 1-way run 110.9
Slowest 1-way run 107.1
Average of 4 runs 109.2

ACCELERATION

(In seconds, checked with 5th wheel and electric speedometer.)

Standing start 1/4-mile (79.7 mph)	17.6
0-30 mph	3.5
0-60 mph	10.2
10-30 mph	3.4
30-50 mph	4.6
50-80 mph	12.0

SPEEDOMETER ERROR

(Checked with 5th wheel and electric speedometer.)

Car speedometer read 30 @ true 30 mph	
45 @ true 45 mph	
59 @ true 60 mph	
73 @ true 75 mph	
110 @ top speed	

FUEL CONSUMPTION

(In miles per gallon; checked with fuel flowmeter, 5th wheel, and electric speedometer. Mobilgas Special used.)

Steady 30 mph	20.1
Steady 45 mph	18.8
Steady 60 mph	17.0
Steady 75 mph	14.3

Stop-and-go driving over measured course	12.4
Tank average for 1626 miles	13.0

STOPPING DISTANCE

(To the nearest foot; checked with electrically actuated detonator.)

30 mph 41

TRUCK TRENDS

Are trucks one of the proving grounds for engineering innovations on passenger cars? Here are some new truck developments that may be found on your car of the future.

by Jim Potter

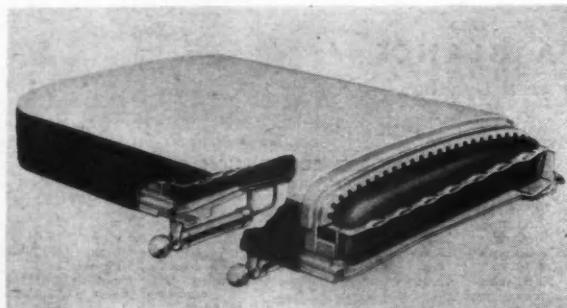
TRUCKS HAVE BEEN ACCUSED of lagging 10 years behind passenger cars in styling, but what about their engineering? Power brakes and power steering were both in use on trucks several years before their widespread use on passenger cars. Last year bus passengers began riding

on air, utilizing the pneumatic principle to cushion jolts and jounces; some trucks incorporate the air-ride principle in the driver's seat.

On these pages we've accumulated many innovations that are now on trucks. It is a well-known fact that there are mil-

lions of trucks used for part-time passenger service, especially in small towns and rural areas. We think it's not mere conjecture on our part that at least some of these things will eventually find their way onto your passenger car, for your comfort, convenience, service, and safety.

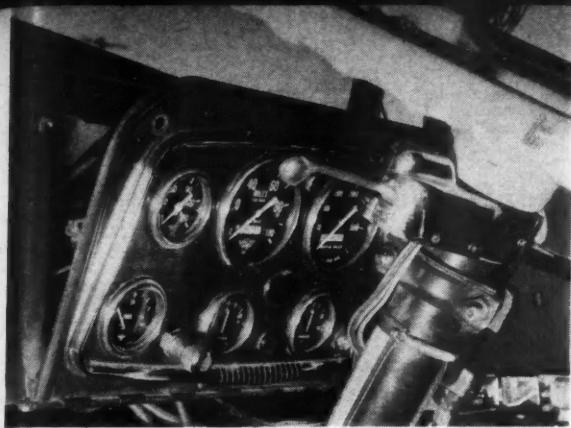
Photos by Joe Moore



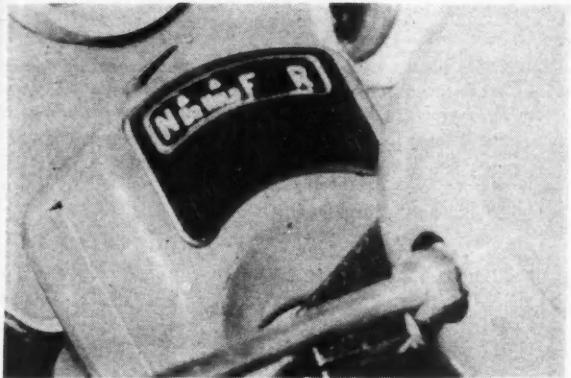
Two air compartments within foam-rubber and cotton-padding seat are inflated manually and individually to provide smooth ride in accordance with weight of driver and passenger



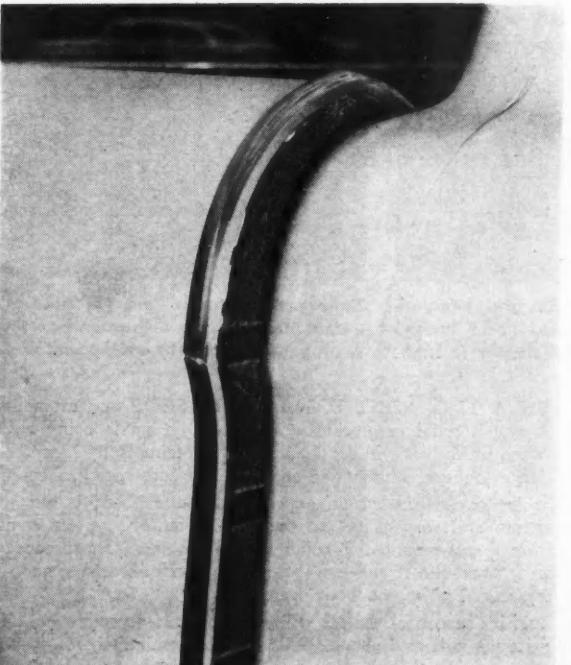
Design of emergency handbrake on deluxe Chevrolet pickup gives driver real leverage for easy operation. Mounting on steering column requires no fumbling, a good safety feature



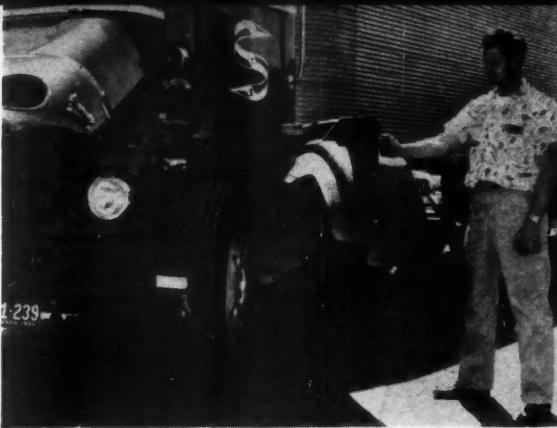
All necessary instruments and controls on this Peterbilt truck are grouped and mounted on hinged instrument panel. No groping or standing on one's head is necessary for servicing



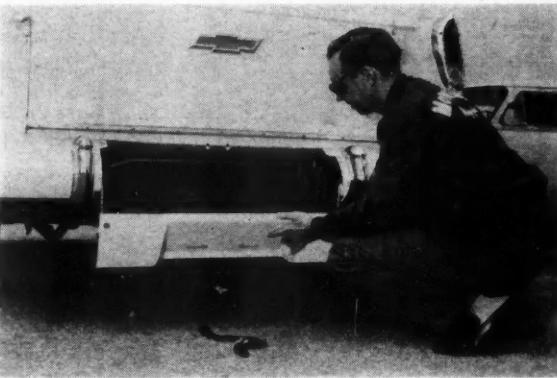
"HOLD" position on Hydra-Matic selector permits driver to hold transmission speed with no further upshift or downshift; would possibly be useful on passenger cars pulling trailers



First use of Fiberglas with a metal truck is found on pickup side panel; indicates acceptance by manufacturers of practicality of material for use also on hoods, deck lids, etc.



Quick accessibility for servicing is provided by hinged fender which swings out of way. Design adaptable to passenger cars should future vehicle be like GM's experimental L'Universelle



Spare tire compartment on Chevy Cameo truck allows quick accessibility and frees carrying area from protuberances; would make luggage space on passenger cars more useful

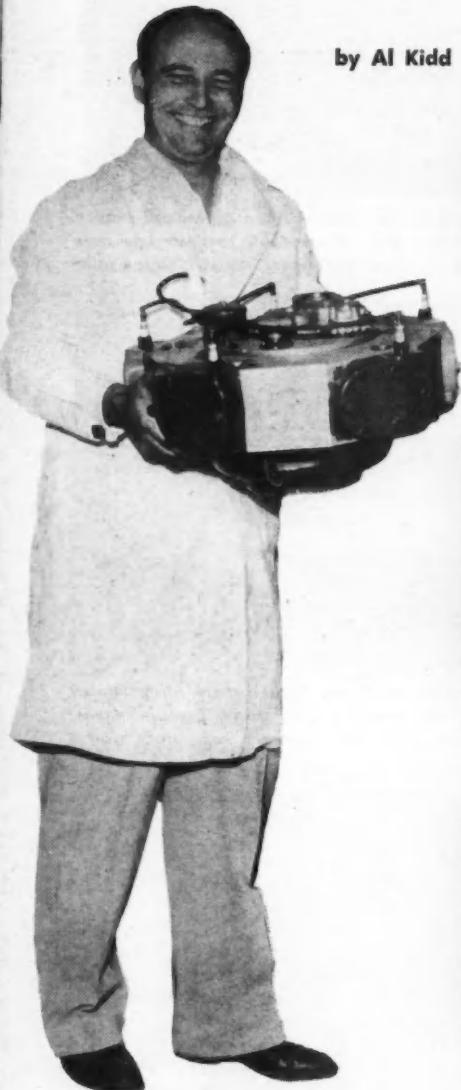


Bostrom Mfg. Co. seat provides a torsional rubber spring suspension system that isolates driver from usual erratic pitches and jolts on trucks, gives both static and dynamic comfort

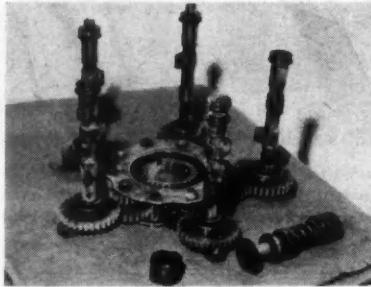
Five-cylinder Folly?

Some think so, but this radial engine sports car is a gold mine of new and ingenious ideas

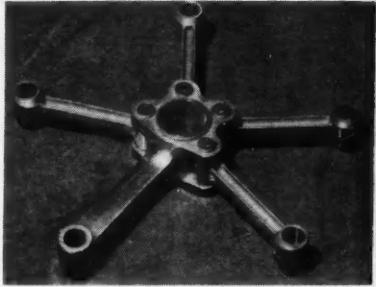
by Al Kidd



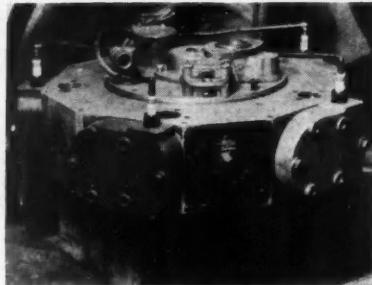
Photos by Joe Moore



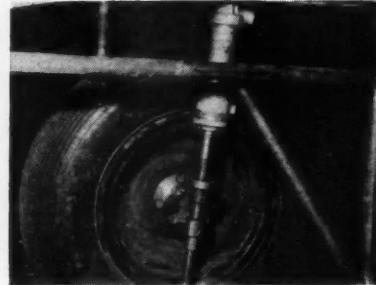
L-head radial engine utilizes 5 camshafts which also drive the various accessories. Note comparatively large valve assembly



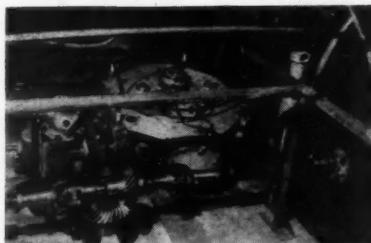
A master rod and 4 parasites are heart of the engine. Only the master operates directly upon single-throw crankshaft



Distributor, magneto, and plug arrangement are visible on 125-pound block; 128 cu. in. give 75 bhp at 3800 rpm.



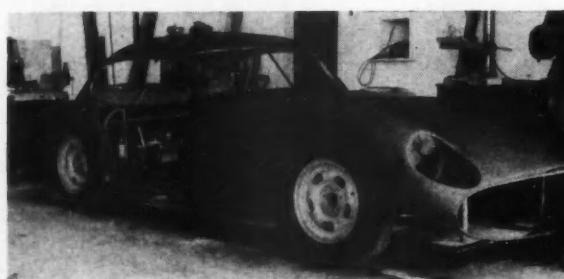
Hydraulic-strut front suspension operates thru oil and air bladder in cylinder. Wheel travel is adjustable by varying oil



Modified swing axle has slip joint, allows wheel to move out (over bump) as it moves up. Tread change is slight



Tube steel unit aids light (700-pound) weight. Despite rear engine and normal seating, 45 per cent of weight is at front



Body is mostly Fiberglas but doors, underpan, and some panels are magnesium. Production models may be all magnesium

IN A TINY WEST LOS ANGELES SHOP an automobile which could revolutionize sports car design is being built. When finished it will represent years of planning by Larry Frazier, a longtime automotive engineer and auto racing adherent.

The entire car has an experimental aura about it but the engine and suspension are the highlights. The power comes from a rear-mounted 5-cylinder radial engine. The suspension is by hydraulic struts—no springs, no shock absorbers, and, so says Mr. Frazier, no body lean.

If it's successful the car will go into limited production. The price tag will read about \$8000 and the car is designed to perform on a level with other cars in that price class. The conventionalists will shake their heads and say, "Prove it to me." Larry Frazier intends to.

IF YOU WERE entertaining the idea of entering upon a career of crime and wanted to know if it paid off, you could do far worse than ask a mugg who has just got out of the jug. So, if you want to buy a new car, why not ask me, who has just gotten out of a dealership?

Few are the new-car dealers who do not envy Fred Allen on his *Treadmill to Oblivion*. That is a leisurely and not too frightening way to go, compared to the toboggan slide they are on. The factory screams along right behind them with no brakes and is about to squash them at any moment, so their only chance for survival is to pick up speed by trading for something they don't want and paying more for it than it is worth. When I was in business I always hated to sell a car on Friday the 13th because of a costly experience I am ashamed to relate, and won't; but one of my partners in crime got so he would hardly sell a car on any Friday after a lady took delivery of a new car and immediately went shopping in it and came back and slapped him in the face with a fish.

When she got to the market the back door wouldn't close and the trunk wouldn't open. "But cuss it," the dealer told me with tears in his eyes, "she wanted that cerise-lavender-green job that I hadn't had a chance to rebuild." Let me hasten to explain that we in the racket do not call it "servicing" a new car, we call a spade a spade and "rebuild" it, and that is just what it takes unless you like fish in the face.

In the old Keystone comedies you would see a car driving down the street, and a fender would fall off. Nowadays, the magnificent production facilities have shortened the distance required until all you have to do is back one off the transport and something falls off. We have a million laughs, always something good like the \$100 set of automatic windows that won't come up in a pouring rain.

All the car manufacturers are expecting an A bomb to fall on their plants within the hour, and that explains why they are so anxious to get the cars away from their door. Their dear dealers can rebuild them with their willing hands. But can they? I always thought I was good, but not that good. When a customer calls his wife and says "Hey Myrtle, look at the swell carpet in this one, if it only fit," are you to assure Myrtle that any competent housewife could make that teeny little carpet fit with the aid of her household scissors and curtain stretchers?

And how are you going to stretch that dainty piece of stainless steel that covers the doorsill and makes its graceful curving reach for the doorpost an inch too soon? It curls up like the toe of a Persian shoe right in Mr. Newowner's face every

time he opens the door. Then he goes thru yoga contortions to enable him to get under the new curving windshield with its built-in phantom reflections which make him think he is seeing flying saucers. All this gets on his nerves just before the end of the warranty period and he is in your lap. Let's hope it's not Friday. I have given up all hope of curing the cars, but I did invent an auto dealers' derby hat with a built-in dry ice pack. It should have

used them years ago in painting his can-can dancer's drawers.

Here is my advice, and I am not kidding you. Your new car can still be yours alone. Just be sure it's put together right, and that will make it truly distinctive. Buy your new car with the same mental attitude you would employ if you were buying a classic. In buying a classic you would expect to restore it before you received full pleasure from it. Expect to have your new car "restored" to the condition of perfection it was supposed to be in when presented to you for sale. Then take that word "perfection" with a grain of salt, for after all the tuning, adjusting, aligning, balancing, and whatnot, you will still not get a perfect car.

But you can avoid some costly future headaches. That barely perceptible ripple in the flat metal along the side is an "extra" you will pay for later. Some appraiser, looking your car over far more carefully than you did, will assume that it is a bump which has been straightened out and repainted. So pass this one up, even if it is that pink that Aunt Lucy likes, and buy the orange one that nobody likes if it proves to be more nearly *perfect*.

To elaborate on this theme (it's in B-flat, I think, if any of you want to accompany on your mouth organ), why should it be such a secret what the rear-axle ratio is? Why is it none of the customer's business how many times his engine has to turn to get the wheels around just once? The little manual which comes with your new car will tell you how to get gin spots off the new nylon upholstery (don't get gin on the plastic part of the upholstery, for it may raise a blister which will explode at an outside temperature of 91° and blow the seat out of your pants) but it won't tell you what the axle ratio is, or what the sparkplug gap should be, or even how to get the cussed things out when they melt because they have been placed too close to the exhaust manifold.

Let the mechanic worry over it? But the mechanic is likely to say "Phooey on this make of car, on this dealership, on this whole community" and go off to Baton Rouge or somewhere. Mechanics, as a rule, are a nomadic race. In the course of years they will make a cycle of every dealership around, some even making a great circle at a faster tempo so as to swing South in the winter and North in the summer and they wind up knowing more about the roads than most of the automobile clubs.

Just remember: The dealer may not love you, but he will love your money even if it is tainted with your self-defense, so demand before you buy, and after. You have only 90 days or a few thousand miles to find all those termites before they start eating thru your hip pocket.

DIOGENES in the SHOWROOM

**"He is," says this
ex-car dealer, "child-
ishly searching for
a meticulously fitted
and finely finished
mechanism." That may
not be what he gets . . .**

by Stafford Ralph

been a boon but most dealers are so insensitive to pain by now that it did not sell well.

You can sink way over \$4000 in one of today's cars and a block away it will be mistaken for one of "the 3." Not many years back you could identify a car as far away as you could see its radiator. Those who *loved* cars—and that was an appellation which meant just what it said—could tell the make by the sound of its engine, for cars then not only did not look alike, they did not sound alike. Each car had its own tone, no two 6s sounded exactly the same, and then there were 4-, 8-, and 12-cylinder jobs, and if you wanted to pour \$4000 into a car you could be sure there would be no unsanforized brother tagging along behind you with a \$1000 duplicate.

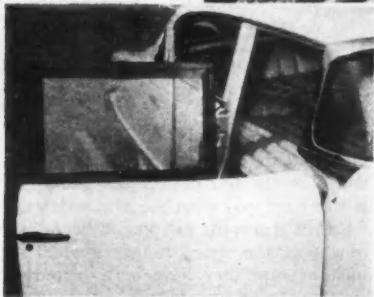
"But my car is different from yours," says Mrs. Junebridge, "this 2-tone blob of mine ducks down before it gets clear back. And aren't the new colors pretty?" Well, they may be pretty, I won't argue with an artist like Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec, who

'55

Nash Ambassador



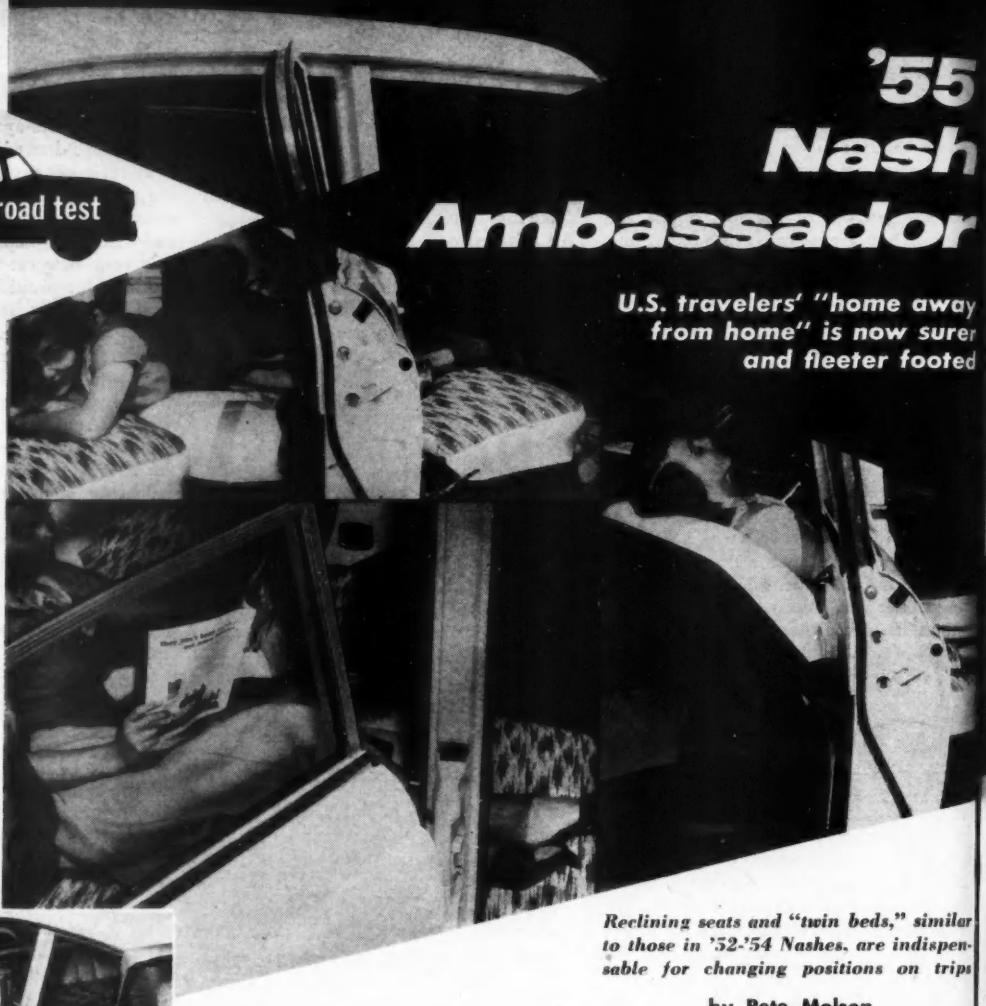
U.S. travelers' "home away from home" is now surer and fleet-footed



Tie-on mosquito screens for both front doors are about \$3; special air mattress with built-in pillow (\$12) levels seat



Another convenience (and safety) feature continues: "fishnet" over windshield for maps. Note transparent visors



Reclining seats and "twin beds," similar to those in '52-'54 Nashes, are indispensable for changing positions on trips

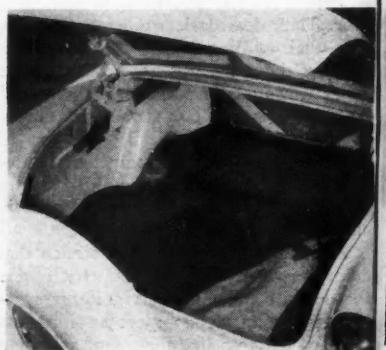
by Pete Molson

THE CONTENTS of MT's mailbox run in interesting cycles. Some years they favor one make of car, and rake the test staff over the coals for having criticized it too sharply. Sometimes they see eye to eye with us. This has been happening on the subject of the independents since early last year. Briefly, a fairly constant theme has been this: The independents have contributed far more than their

share of truly worth-while improvements, particularly when you consider that their research and development budget is only a fraction of that of the big companies. Now that the Big 3 are gobbling up an ever-increasing percentage of sales (latest reports give them a sobering 97.9 per cent of passenger-car registrations), just where are we headed? Have all the mergers been for naught? Is it going to be just "the 3," with



There's some possibility of jumbled contents in Nash's dash drawer, but everything can't fall out on the car floor



Trunk deserves demerits for poor lining, unhandy loading with continental tire (Customs) or floor tire mount (Supers)

5
h
or
way
urer
oted

no need to add that superfluous *big?* With all our heart, we hope not. One of the best reasons for our feeling this way is that our family likes nothing better than to set out with a few maps in the glove compartment and nothing to do till 9 A.M. Monday. If anything, it's even truer when we have a couple of weeks' vacation. And if ever a car was designed more specifically for the nomadic family than one of the big Nashes, we'd like to see it.

Now, this is not exactly news to any Nash-owning family. But 2 things have combined to change the picture for '55. The first is those ominous statistics we quoted, which just might indicate a too-furious rush to buy something the neighbors will all approve of. The other point is that Nash, with sundry improvements,

arbitrary decision; there's nothing quite like the transmission designed for an engine. Still available (at noteworthy price differential) is time-tried ohv 6, with 3-speed box, 3-speed plus overdrive, or Hydra-Matic; either of latter transmissions is excellent for Nash's avowed travel purposes. Le Mans engine (140 hp), now standard in Custom 6s, 130-hp version in Super models. Power brake choice up to individual buyer; non-power steering about this year's stiffest, recommended only if you need exercise.

WHAT THE CAR IS LIKE TO DRIVE

Exit and entry: Surprise here, for AM's windshield looks to wrap farther than most; huge doors help make it easy to avoid. Slight stepdown no problem. Doorchecks usable on hills, unlike earlier versions. Steering wheel and post also look like problem, are not.

Driving position: Foam-padded, extremely comfortable seat with big fore-and-aft adjustment, possibility of tilting seatback to 1st notch for occasional posture change during long trip (warning: use this with caution; you can really yawn and stretch out in this car, but don't do it inadvertently). High wheel, awkward at 1st acquaintance, then satisfactory; ditto its extra-thick rim. Nash panel still has speedometer, other gauges and warning lights out of driver's line of sight. Central glove drawer, invented by Nash, coming too slowly to other cars; now has a washable interior.

Vision: Other makers should copy pleasing freedom from distortion, both front and rear. Thick post, once nightmare of unit body-frame designers, has vanished. Flattish, slightly sloping hood satisfactory with high front seat. Front, rear fenders visible even to short woman driver. New approach to rear-view mirror problem now urgent: why a broad back window that driver can't use? Non-glare pad now covers broad dash top; no windshield reflections.

Operation of accessories: Wipers do best they can, need creative redesign to get to sides and center of windshield. Some heat and vent controls centered, others in front of driver. Weather Eye gives great blast of

'55 Nash Ambassador V8

continued

heat almost at once after starting. Vent system not up to earlier Weather Eye standards, evidently due to obstruction of air-conditioning equipment. Air conditioner effective and operation simple, tho frequent adjustment desirable with full passenger load (temperature varies more in rear seat). Lowest-priced U.S. unit by far. Air-conditioning test, Aug. '54 MT.

Ease of handling: Don't trust your 1st judgment here. One look at broad expanse of sheet metal may frighten the would-be buyer who doesn't drive demonstrator quite a distance. Excellent steering response on rough spots, ruts, streetcar tracks; crowned roads demand some correction. Handbrake too close to underside of dash, barks any-sized knuckles.

Acceleration: Not for you if you have to lead the pack, more than sufficient for all honorable purposes if you don't. If comparing Nash with Hudson V8 (tested last month) note that the Hudson was earlier model, with lower compression ratio, it lacked 275 pounds of equipment (air conditioner, custom trim including continental spare). Similarly equipped Hudsons, Nashes shouldn't differ. Conservative drivers will prefer smoother of Ultramatic's 2 DRIVE ranges, which starts car with torque converter only, locking up later to direct mechanical connection. Faster range gives geared start aided by torque converter, then proceeds as in other setup at anywhere from 15 to 55 mph (it depends on how hard you're pushing). The faster range bettered its smooth twin by these times: standing start $\frac{1}{4}$ -mile, 1.9 seconds; 0-30, 1.1 seconds; 0-60, 3.6 seconds; 10-30, 0.8 second; 30-50, 0.1 second, and 50-80, 2.4 seconds. MT can see little value to the calmer of these 2 ranges. You don't have to tromp on it all the time, but it's nice to have the power there, especially when—since a geared start is a lot more efficient than a plain torque converter—it shouldn't up your gas

bill significantly unless you abuse the privilege. Quadrant vanishes behind steering post when seat all the way back. Reluctant cold starting of test car easily cured by flooring throttle. Hot starting good.

Braking: Straight-stopping, non-touchy power brakes with excellent feel. Like Hudson's (June MT), brought car to unerringly straight stops. Locked wheels slower than most. Brake pedal can be operated with a not-too-big left foot.

Roadability: Another category where you have to get in there and try it yourself. After watching this car cornering, we felt anything but enthusiastic. From inside, on an 800-mile trip with many curves, it didn't seem that it could be the same car. Will break loose on corners, but new V8 and power steering quickly correct. Unimpeachable behavior at top speed; tireless to drive when cruising at 75-80.

WHAT THE CAR IS LIKE TO LIVE WITH

Riding in the front seat: Room galore in any direction, except in rare circumstance when short person driving and tall one must find legroom under air conditioner. Ride is middling-hard rather than pillow-y, gives top long-distance comfort. If you like to cover many miles on vacations, take turns driving and resting in reclining seat. If you don't like to hurry, you'll still appreciate it. Parcel net over windshield, plastic sun visors, etc.

Riding in the rear seat: Plenty of space here, too, even with front-seat passenger reclining (see photo, page 32). Giant armrest in center, big enough for a card game. **Camping:** Bed makes up in a few seconds, but trunk (in Custom, continental-equipped models) is hard to load and unload. Air mattresses with built-in pillows, front-window insect screens inexpensive.

ECONOMY AND EASE OF MAINTENANCE

Fuel economy: Noticeably below enviable record of 6-cylinder Ambassador, in both previous road tests and Mobilgas

Economy Runs. Requires nursing to keep fuel economy up above average of current high-powered V8s.

Is car well put together? Notably better than early products of same assembly line. No complaints except for uneven fit of panel ash trays, some "orange peel" in exterior paint.

How did it hold up? Very well, with particular lack of obscure body noises (a happy situation which has continued for long periods in previous Nashes, due to welded body-frame).

Servicing: Strictly for the professional. AM drops V8s into its bodies from above (6s pop up from below) and it must be a real precision job. Air conditioning, of course, takes up some room. But mainly it's just a great big engine in a middle-sized compartment, and you'd better confine yourself to checking the oil.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE: Ohv V8. Bore 3.81 in. Stroke 3.50 in. Stroke/bore ratio 0.913:1. Compression ratio 8.25 to 1 (earlier engines 7.8:1). Displacement 320 cu. in. Advertised bhp 208 @ 4200 rpm. Bhp per cu. in. 0.65. Piston travel @ max. bhp 2450 ft. per min. Max. bmm 141.4 psi. Max. torque 300 lbs.-ft. @ 2000-2600 rpm.

DRIVE SYSTEM: STANDARD transmission is Ultramatic, 4-element torque converter with planetary gears and direct drive above 13-35 mph, depending on throttle position. RATIOS: Drive, torque converter only and 1.00 (direct drive) or, at separate quadrant position, 1.82 x converter ratio, torque converter only and 1.00. Low, 1.82 x converter ratio. Reverse, 1.63 x converter ratio. Maximum converter ratio at stall 2.9 @ 1650 rpm.

REAR-AXLE RATIO: 3.54.

DIMENSIONS: Wheelbase 121.25 in. Tread 59.5 in. front, 60.5 in. rear. Wheelbase/tread ratio 2.02:1. Overall width 78 in. Overall length 209.25 in. Overall height (empty) 62.25 in. Turning diameter 44 ft. 4 in. Turns lock to lock 4.3 (4 power steering). Test car weight 4250 lbs. Test car weight/bhp ratio 20.4:1. Weight distribution 57% front, 43% rear. Tire size 7.10 x 15 (tubeless).

PRICES: (Including suggested retail price at main factory, federal tax, and delivery and handling charges, but not freight.) SUPER 4-door sedan \$2775. CUSTOM 4-door sedan \$2965, hardtop \$3095. (6-cylinder models \$290-\$300 less.)

ACCESSORIES: Ultramatic standard, radio \$98, heater \$77, power steering \$140, power brakes \$39, power windows \$128, air conditioning (with heater) \$395.



TEST CAR AT A GLANCE

Nash Ambassador V8

REAR-WHEEL HORSEPOWER

(Determined on Clayton chassis dynamometer. All tests are made under full load, which is similar to climbing a hill at full throttle. Observed hp figures not corrected to standard atmospheric conditions.)

56 road hp @ 2000 rpm and 27 mph
63 road hp @ 2000 rpm and 46 mph
104 road hp @ 2500 rpm and 58 mph
Max. 116 road hp @ 3200 rpm and 77 mph

TOP SPEED

(In miles per hour over surveyed 1/4-mile.)
Fastest 1-way run 102.91
Slowest 1-way run 101.35
Average of 4 runs 102.13

ACCELERATION

(In seconds, checked with 5th wheel and electric speedometer.)

Standing start 1/4-mile (72 mph)*	19.3
0-30 mph	4.5
0-60 mph	13.7
10-30 mph	3.3
30-50 mph	6.7
50-80 mph	15.0

SPEEDOMETER ERROR

(Checked with 5th wheel and electric speedometer.)

Car speedometer read 32 @ true 30 mph	50 @ true 45 mph
67 @ true 60 mph	83 @ true 75 mph
83 @ true 75 mph	108 @ true 100 mph
108 @ true 100 mph	

FUEL CONSUMPTION

(In miles per gallon; checked with fuel flowmeter, 5th wheel, and electric speedometer. Mobilgas Special used.)

Steady 30 mph 19.5
Steady 45 mph 17.2
Steady 60 mph 14.3
Steady 75 mph 11.1

Stop-and-go driving
over measured course 11.4
Tank average for 841 miles 12.2

STOPPING DISTANCE

(To the nearest foot; checked with electrically actuated detonator.)

30 mph	40
45 mph	75
60 mph	148

What is a CLASSIC?

A STRIKINGLY LONG, sedate automobile was parked at the curb and the usual knot of admirers had gathered 'round. One man in the group seemed particularly taken by it. He stood looking at the car, slowly and involuntarily nodding his head. "There's a real car," he finally said, "one of the great classics." He went on, not talking to anyone in particular, "I could tell you all about classic cars. Some day I'll find one and restore it—a real classic—not all of 'em were, you know. Know what a true classic is . . . ?" But just about that time a fellow came along and jumped into the car and once the engine had come to life nobody heard anything else. The man watched it till it was out of sight and he was still talking, really just muttering to himself by that time. As we walked away he was saying, "Some day . . . some day."

On the next page you'll see why
this is his day—and yours.



CONTINUED

The cars on this page may or may not be classics. What is a classic car, anyway? If you have the answer you can . . .

WIN A RESTORABLE CLASSIC

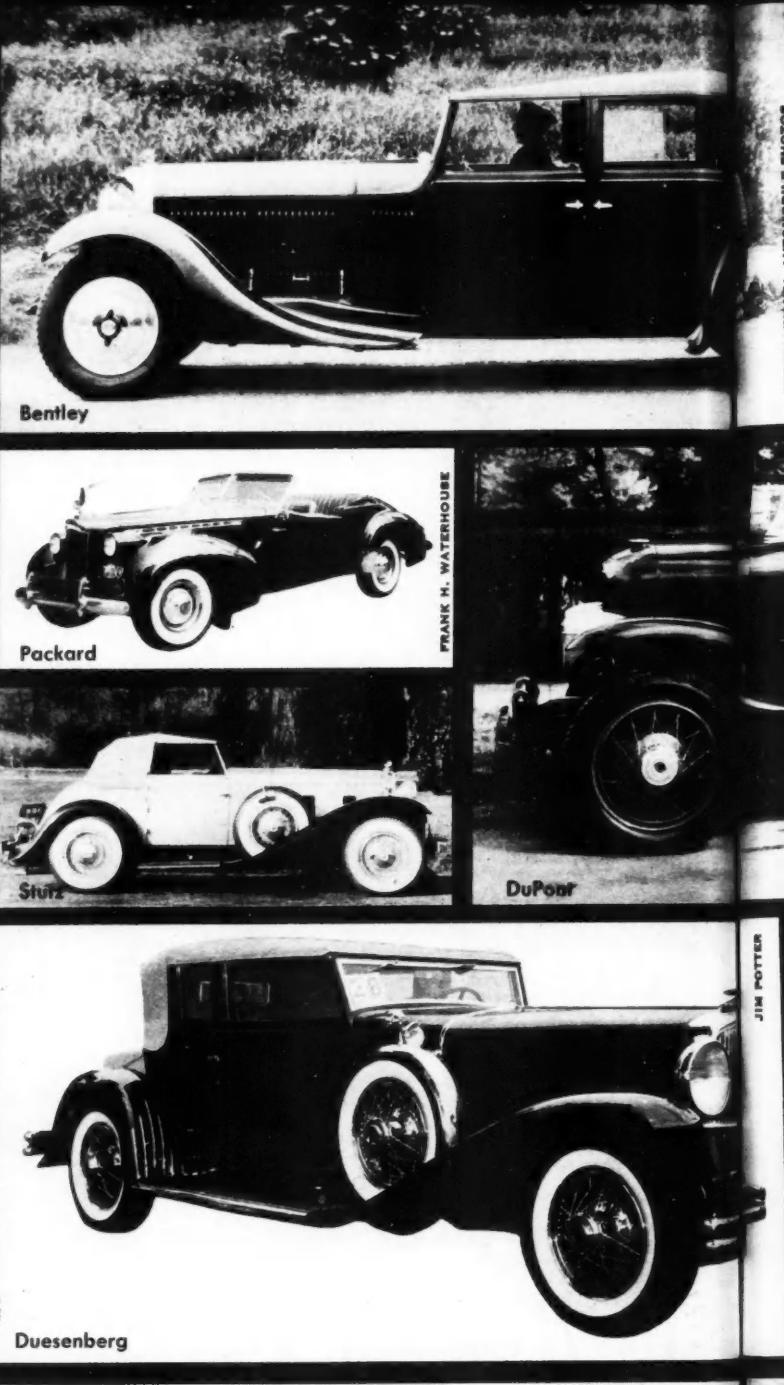
THREE ARE THOUSANDS of classic car enthusiasts like the man on the preceding page. He is a lover of classic cars, he has his own idea of what constitutes a classic, he has an all-time favorite, but he has no classic car of his own. The MOTOR TREND Classic Car Contest is aimed at this man (altho those who presently own classic cars are just as welcome).

The essence of the contest is this: First write your own definition of a classic car. We know (from numerous letters) that there are varying opinions on this — we want to hear them. Secondly, and with your definition in mind, we want to know what you consider the greatest classic of all time. That's all there is to it.

But here's the best part of all — 1st prize, for the man who gives the best answers, will be a classic car. We're not going to tell you what kind of car it will be, but we can promise this — it will be an unquestionable classic and it will be in restorable condition. (Naturally we wouldn't cheat anyone out of all the fun by giving away a *restored* classic!) The car will be waiting in Los Angeles for the winner and it will be in condition for him to drive home.

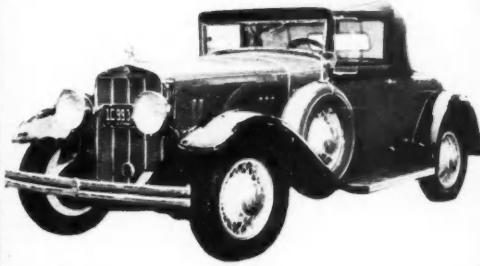
Getting down to business, here's a hint that may help you if you're stumped by the classic car definition. Look up the word *classic* in a dictionary — a good grasp of the word should help. Here, for example, is one provocative example from Webster's *Collegiate*: "... characterized by simple tailored lines, correct for a variety of places and occasions, and basically in fashion year after year." That's a pretty fair steppingstone — there are many others.

Your selection of the greatest classic car should be a cinch — you probably decided on it long ago. Just remember 2 things: Your choice must reflect your definition of a classic car, and it must be very specific. Just 1932 Lincoln, for example, won't do. List it as a 1932 Lincoln KB phaeton, dual cowl, if that's the model you're referring to, and so forth. But let's get started: here's your chance to talk yourself right into a classic car.



CONTEST RULES

1. The contest is open to anyone living within the continental limits of the United States (including Alaska and Hawaii) except employees of Trend, Inc., and their families. No entry fee, registration fee, or subscription is required. Contest is subject to all federal and state regulations.
2. Submit answers to the 2 questions outlined above, allowing no more than 200 words for each answer. Typewritten entries are preferable but others will be equally considered. No drawings will be accepted — written answers only.
3. Entries will be judged individually on soundness of reasoning involved and justification choices made. Decision of the judges will be final.
4. Entries must be postmarked not later than midnight, July 31, 1955, in order to be eligible.
5. Entries become the property of Trend, Inc., and we reserve the right to print any entry or part thereof.
6. The prize will be a restorable classic car. There will be no substitute and should the winner fail to claim the car in Los Angeles within 30 days, it will go to the 2nd-place winner, who will have 30 days to claim the car, and so forth.



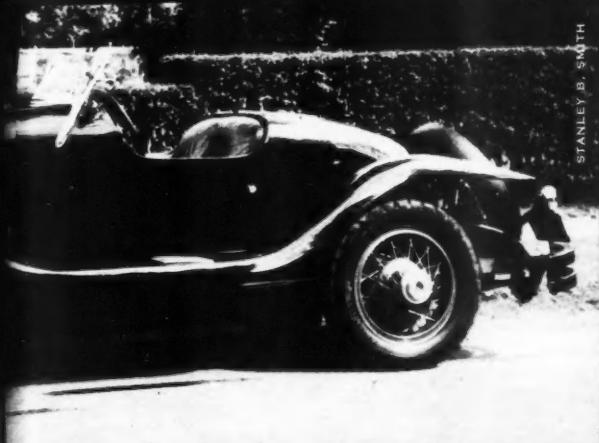
Franklin

JIM POTTER



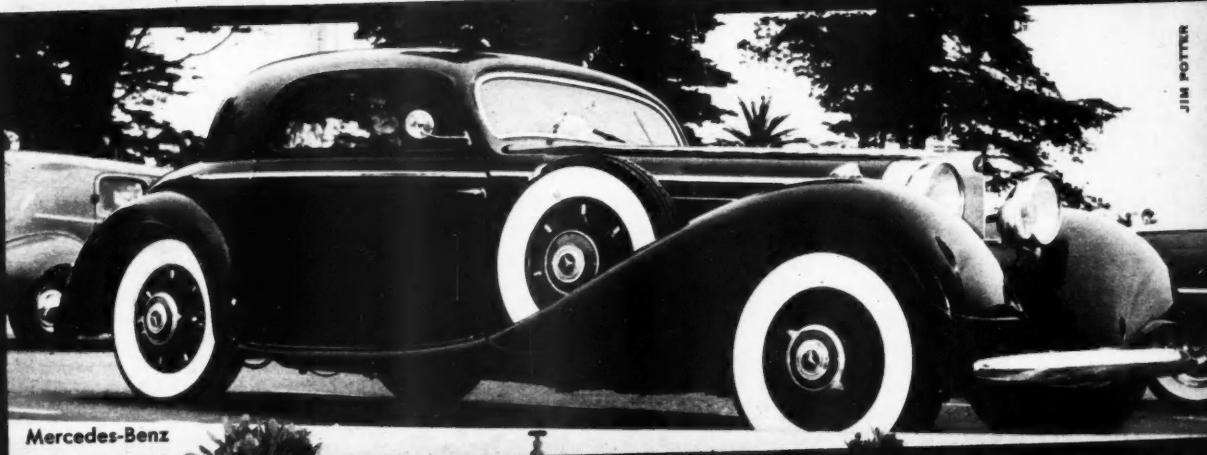
Pierce-Arrow

STANLEY B. SMITH



Studebaker

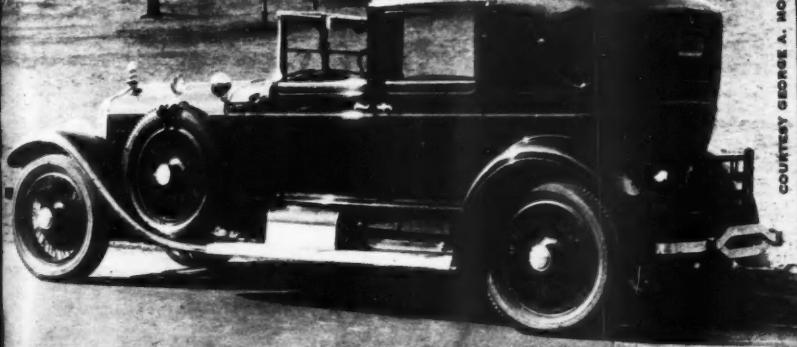
JIM POTTER



Mercedes-Benz

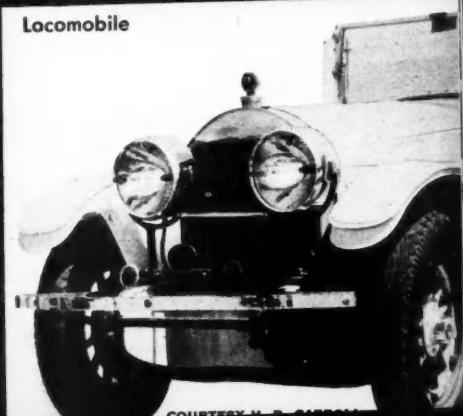
JIM POTTER

Minerva



COURTESY GEORGE A. HOFF

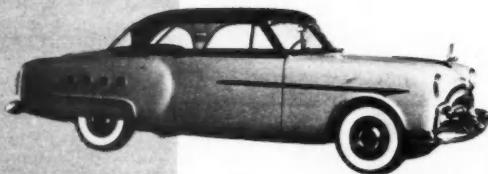
Locomobile



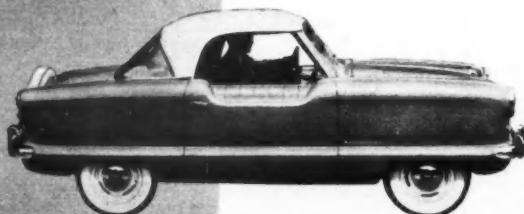
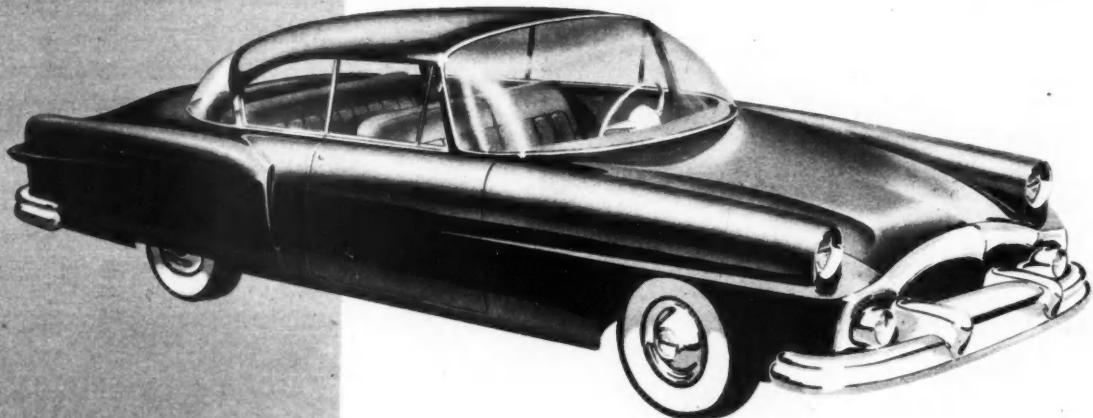
COURTESY N. E. SAWYER

The Brash and the Beautiful

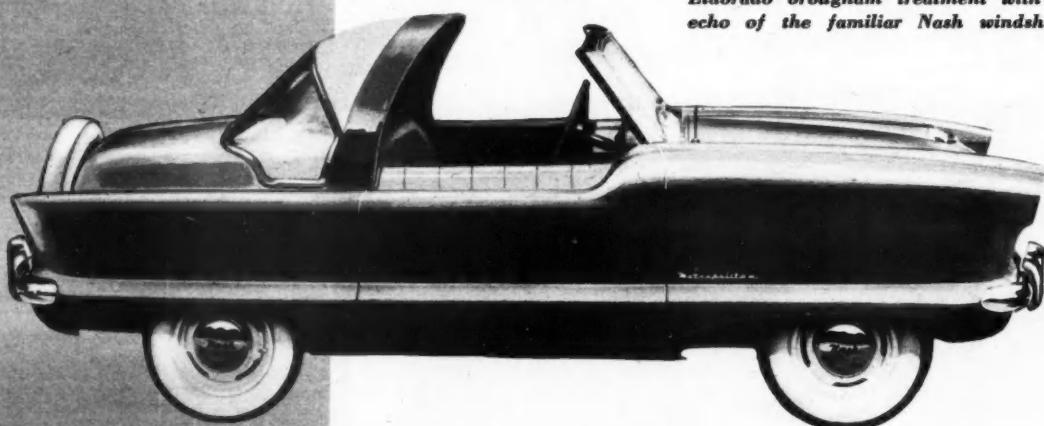
In unpredictable mood, MT's Don Fell runs the customizing gamut from simple dechroming to a forecast of cars to come.



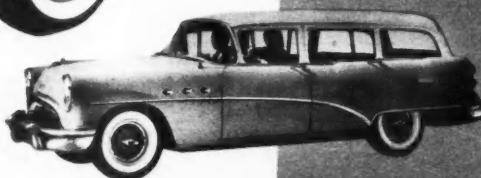
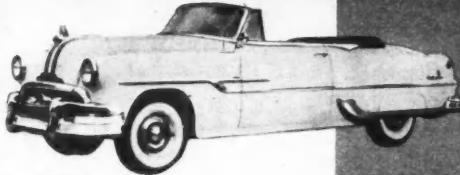
Lured by the old, old problem of how to retain the Packard look and still move toward the future, Don Fell here submits one of his solutions to the problem. No backyard job, this hardtop represents much time and money with its hefty front extension, wrapped windshield and fenders



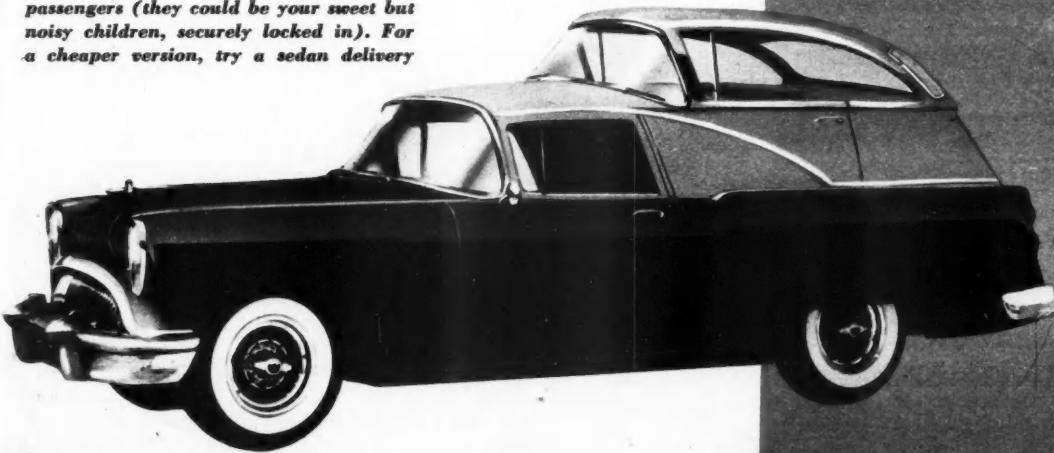
Even "the newest concept in motoring" tempts customizers, the changes here being of a more modest nature than on the Packard. Front fenders are retained, but with cutaways and frenched lights; ditto the lowered rear fenders. The lengthened window sills add length and make possible the all-new coupe de ville top, combining Eldorado brougham treatment with an echo of the familiar Nash windshield



No. 1 candidate for a summer clean-up campaign is the thickly chromed, pre-'55 Pontiac. This custom has felt the torch at well-chosen spots: The whole top of the body has been dropped nearer to the fenderline, while air scoops and wheel cutouts would do considerable even by themselves



The suitcases and air mattresses are packed away under the rear floor, where they can't slide forward; driver and passenger can ride in seclusion, or can roll back their fabric roof; atop everything, for a real look at the vacation countryside from a hardtop's roof, ride from 1 to 6 carefree passengers (they could be your sweet but noisy children, securely locked in). For a cheaper version, try a sedan delivery

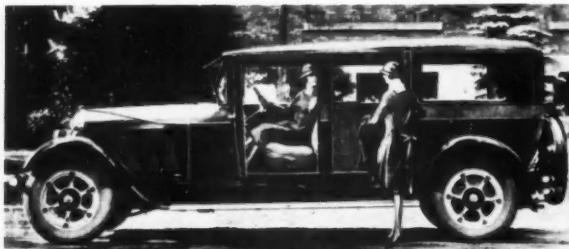


Whatever Happened To . . .

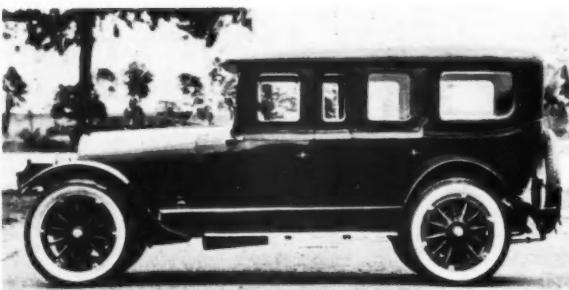
by Don MacDonald



... the Compleat Tourer? In 1910 Pierce-Arrow made a car specifically designed for touring Europe. You will have to take our word for it, but this one carried along all the conveniences of home, including running water in the toilet. Nowadays Europe has been modernized to provide more conveniences for travelers.



... artillery wheels? Guess why? Without doubt this elongated Auburn limousine is one of the ugliest individual cars ever built, wheels and all.



... outrigger seats? Four in front is against the law in most states now, and in any event we wouldn't insure either these gentlemen or their hats in this position. The 2 on the left are Bob Burman and Barney Oldfield, the car a 1912 Cole.

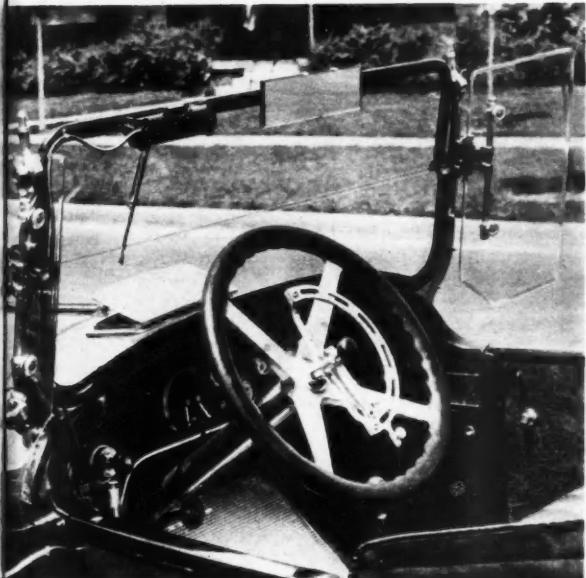
... the California top? This 1921 Stephens displays a prime example of the removable hard top, an idea which is still with us, as witness the Ford Thunderbird, Muntz Jet, and a spate of plastic roofs for Corvettes, Austin-Healeys, and the like.



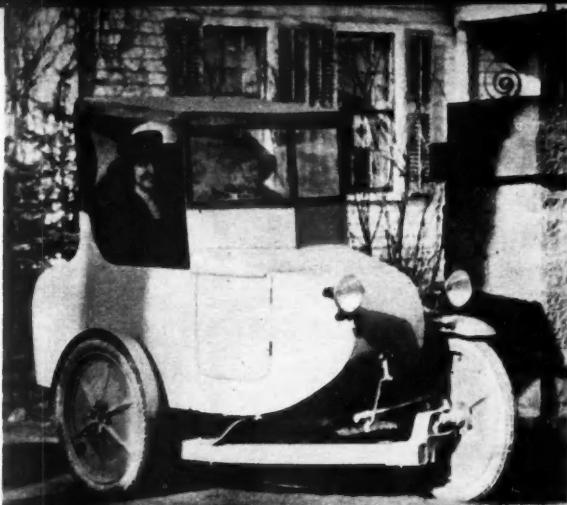
A survey of vanished wonders, once firm in their position on the automotive scene.



. . . detachable hoods? This sometimes still happens, but not intentionally as on this Buick.



. . . the complete cockpit? Controlling this 1923 Stutz was a full-time job, to say the least. The hand spark, advance throttle, and primer have all fallen victim to the ever-increasing atrophy of the modern motorist.



. . . the cycle car? This Martin Scootamobile was one of many which preceded the last one, the Crosley. Modern Americans prefer to scoot surrounded by lots of iron.

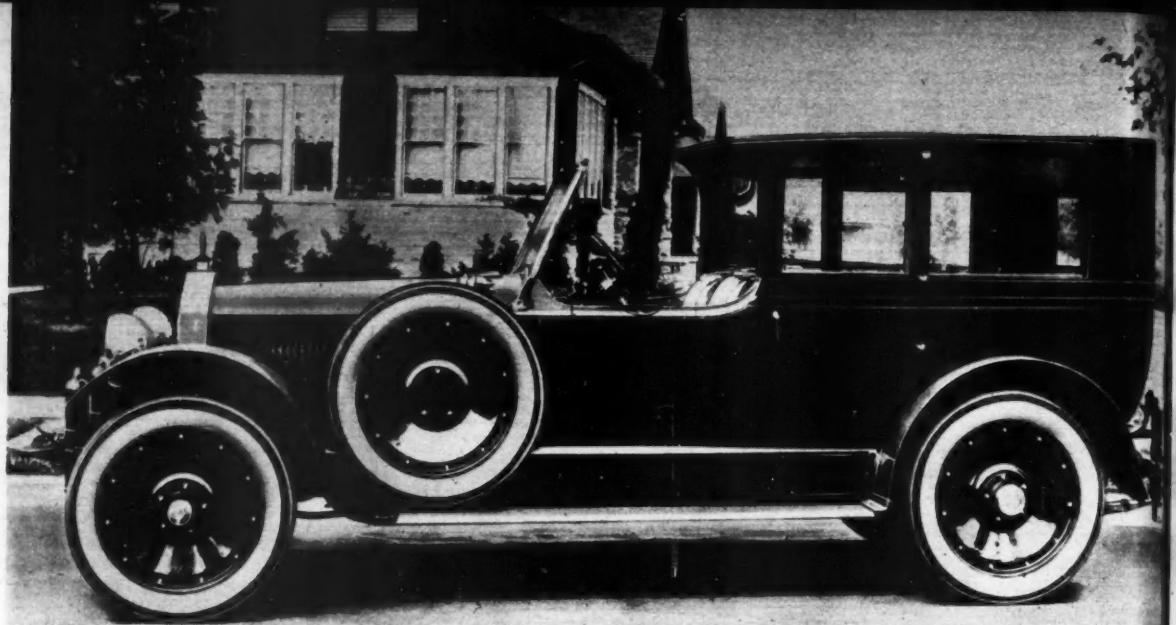


. . . fitted luggage? Not a bad idea even now, but unfortunately luggage is usually square-cornered and square corners don't fit into modern cars as well as into this Locomobile.

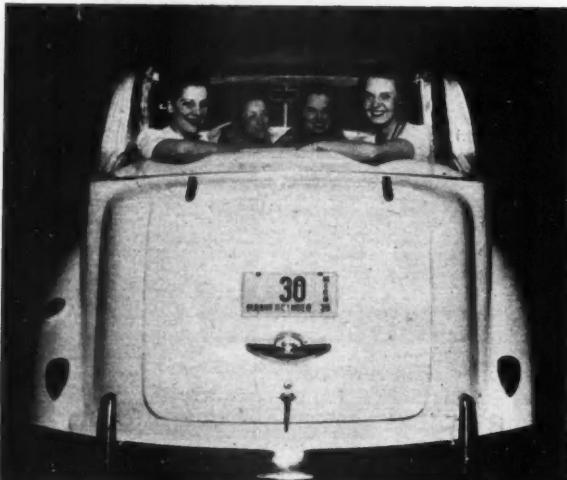


. . . the Stout Scarab? Bill Stout never got very far with this living room on wheels, but there is no reason why this idea can't be revived.

CONTINUED



Whatever Happened To . . . ?



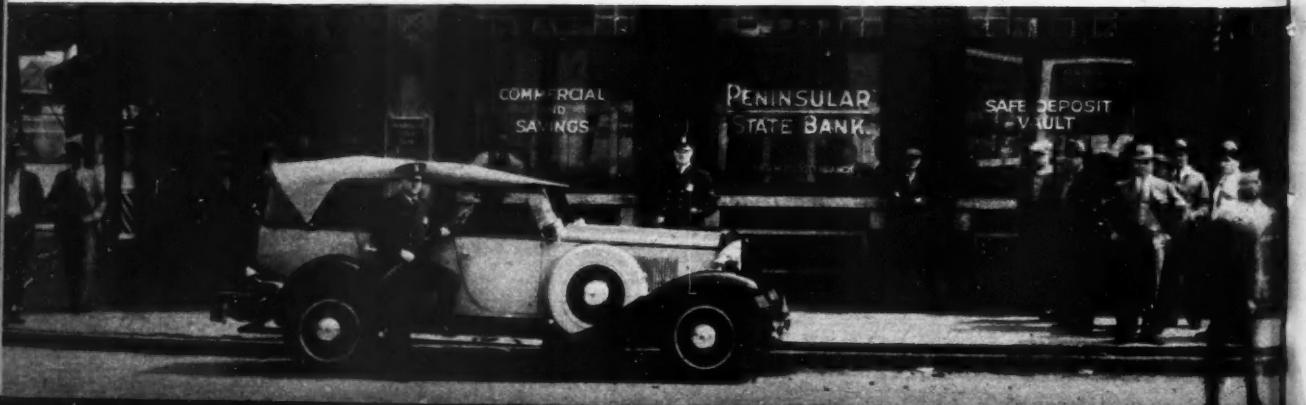
. . . transparent tops? Once again, whoa! Was it Mercury that claimed this as a first in '54? The license plate on this Plymouth clearly reads 1939. The car was an ordinary convertible sedan, but the top wasn't stock.

. . . police and gangsters in big touring cars? Nowadays, neither of these can afford more than a black Ford Tudor, much less a big, angular Hupp 8 like this one posed — naturally — outside a Chicago bank.

. . . outside shocks? People shudder at the sight of machine nowadays, but it wasn't true in 1921 when this behemoth of MacFarland was built.



. . . chain drive? This is no truck — it is an elderly Simplex sports car which remained faithful to the chain gang until the company folded. One English company, Frazer-Nash, continued the idea up until the start of World War II.



Classic Comments

by Robert J. Gottlieb

A UNIQUE SWAP MEET held recently by our Classic Car Club of Southern California is something you may want to duplicate. The members brought various and sundry items of interest to classic enthusiasts. These were sold, traded, auctioned, and in a few instances, given away. The spirit of camaraderie ran high as the members talked shop, made their respective needs known and sloughed off extras. You can arrange a meet similar to this one in any locality with a minimum of effort. Choose a site where there is shade for the humans—and, of course, for the cars! Have the women make picnic lunches and—by all means—bring the kiddies. Friendship (or is it commiseration?) between the womenfolk is a great aid in fostering the hobby. Choose one member to act as an auctioneer but do not hold the auction until the members have had an hour or 2 to sell and swap items. Avoid any possibility of dissension by letting the owner of any part or automobile have the privilege of making the 1st bid, which is, of course, the minimum amount he wants to take. Try it sometime; it's lots of fun.

"I have a 1929 Buick Sedan, Model 47," writes Felix Karam, of West Orange, N.J. "Could it be considered a classic? What is the demand for this car?" This Buick is a special-interest car and is non-classic. It would be in demand only by those interested in a 1929 Buick sedan. I wish I could be more encouraging, but demand is slight . . . Many classic enthusiasts living abroad have difficulty sending money out, or obtaining magazines printed in this country. How about some of you enthusiasts helping D. R. Schafer of 6 Chaucer Road, Claremont, Cape-town, South Africa? He owns a well-restored 1931 Sunbeam (the pictures he mailed will not reproduce, but the car appears to be in beautiful shape). He likes both classic- and antique-car magazines . . . G. Willard Blauvelt, of Herkimer, N.H., says that his friends in the Mohawk Valley are considering forming a car club to include all types of cars. He, and any others planning so pleasant a project, will want to know 2 addresses in particular. If your main interest is directed to automobiles of 1915 or older, contact the Horseless Carriage Club (215 North Larchmont Boulevard, Los Angeles) or one of the automobile clubs on the East Coast. If your main interest concerns automobiles manufactured since 1920, write to the Classic Car Club of America (c/o Arthur Perrow, 320 West 104th Street, New York).

Two problems with Cadillac phaetons rear their heads: "I would like some information on a 1930 Cadillac sport phaeton: Is this car a classic? Would it be expensive to restore? What would its value be unrestored?" is the query of Raymond Wheeler, Erie, Pa. Fear not, Mr. Wheeler, the car is definitely a classic. There is no way to estimate what it would cost to restore because you do not state what the car needs. If a classic is too far gone, it may have no value except for

parts notwithstanding that it is a classic. Wesley J. DeYoung, of New Sharon, Iowa, has a 1935 phaeton which is minus a radiator grille, shield, one wheel, hood ornament, and 3 hubcaps. "Is this car a good classic and does it sound like it is worth restoring?" The majority of enthusiasts consider this automobile a classic. However, I would not commence restoration if I were Mr. DeYoung until I had first obtained a spare-parts car. It is surprising how many enthusiasts spend hundreds of dollars in restoring a car and then cannot complete it because a major component is lacking . . . Clyde E. Weniger, Littleton, Ohio, has a chance to buy a 1928 6-cylinder Studebaker. "It is a 4-door sedan," he writes, "and I can get it for \$25. Shall I buy?" Of course, the 6-cylinder Studebaker is not a classic, but any car in running or restorable condition which is of interest to the prospective purchaser is worth \$25 . . .

And now, here we go with an eternal question. This is from John Seal, of Santa Barbara, Calif.: "I have just been reading over the letters sent in by Mr. Read and Mr. Marks in the May MOTOR TREND and I must say that I heartily agree with them. I don't see how convertiblism [!] necessarily makes a car more classic than a hardtop unless it's for the same reason that convertibles today are *supposed* to be more desirable than ordinary cars . . . Last year I owned a 1933 Packard coupe with an undetectable leather top (unfortunately, I sold it). As far as I was concerned this car was every bit as classic as some of the more sporty canvas-topped jobs I have seen. This was especially apparent during the rainy season—for I have yet to see a convertible that is comfortable in wet or hot weather. Actually, it seems to me that a convertible then as now is actually somewhat restricted in its use, which does not comply with the assorted definitions of classicism. Having lived back East, I can well appreciate Mr. Read's comments on eastern cold and sidecurtains; they are applicable also to California rain.

"At the recent classic-car meet at the Biltmore Hotel in Santa Barbara, a majority of the cars were sedans and various other hardtops. I know it isn't cricket to rub it in, Bob, but didn't I see you arrive in the Bohman & Schwartz *un*-convertible sedan?

"The classics were the best-built, best-looking, most powerful (and expensive) cars of their time. Does it really make so much difference if one has a soft top or not? I get just as much thrill out of seeing one of the big sedans of that era (especially if it is a Packard!) as I do a racy speedster, touring car, or just plain coupe for that matter.

"A car is a strictly personal thing. Therefore, if a man chooses to drive around in a 20-year-old wonder with a V-12 mill, side-mounts, *functional* grille, non-wrap-around windshield, etc., etc., be it sedan, hardtop, soft-top, roadster, speedster, or what have you, he is to be commended for having the



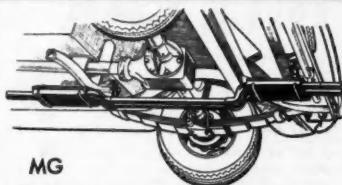
VW AND PORSCHE

VW MUFFLER WITH 4-BARREL, CHROME TAILPIPS
FOR THE VW
THE MG
AND THE PORSCHE
The World-Famous
ABARTH
PRECISION-BUILT
DUAL Exhaust
Mufflers

Step up your MG or VW engine power with this revolutionary, free-exhaust muffler by Abarth, makers of the exhaust systems used on the Ferrari, Alfa-Romeo and others of the world's finest cars. Easy to install. The Abarth will outlast several ordinary mufflers.

FOR THE VW, MODEL A-100 \$32.50
FOR THE MG, MODEL MG-1 \$39.50
Price Includes Complete Kit

EASY-TO-DO, MG INSTALLATION SHOWN BELOW



MG
For the VW
FROM EUROPE'S LEADING MAKER
Complete Dashboard-Precision Instruments

From MotoMeter, maker of the original VW operating accessories, we now have a beautiful, complete dashboard for your VW! It is functionally styled, easily installed and includes an ELECTRIC OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGE with warning light, a precision ELECTRIC CLOCK and an ELECTRIC FUEL GAUGE with low-gas-level warning light. Instruments also available separately.

Complete VW Dashboard \$39.50

Separate Instruments Available

Oil Temperature Gauge \$10.75

Gasoline Level Gauge \$12.00

Write for Booklet • Dealer Inquiries Invited
FISHER PRODUCTS, 21-23 44th Dr., L.I.C., N.Y.



KEEPS
YOUR
LEATHER
& PLASTIC
SOFT AS
NEW!



CLEANS • SOFTENS • PROTECTS with 1 application!

OUTSELLS ALL OTHERS

New Leather Kleen's 3-in-1 efficiency makes it easy to keep upholstery lustrous and pliable! Contains saddle soap to CLEAN...neatsfoot oil to CONDITION...beeswax to PROTECT. Prevents cracking and fading. Highly concentrated—a little lasts and lasts!

TRY IT TODAY!

Sold By These Fine Stores In Your City:
Firestone Tire & Rubber, Montgomery-Ward, Gamble's Western Auto, Coast to Coast Stores, Chris-Craft Boat Dealers, OR...SEND \$1.00 FOR 8 OZ. CAN OF LEATHER KLEEN TO:

TANNER PRODUCTS

DEPT. MT 716 E. WASHINGTON BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 21, CALIFORNIA

NICE CAR

Wipe it off every nice day with a \$2 KozaK Auto Dry Wash Cloth and you'll NEVER have to hose it. KOZAK will even DRY wash a nice car that is so dirty you can hardly tell the color of the paint. Been doing it for 29 years now...for people whose cars are ALWAYS clean...this \$2 investment will return you fifty in car wash savings. And has been so Guaranteed to 10 million buyers since 1926. Mail coupon to:



The ORIGINAL
KOZAK
Auto DRY wash

©KOZAK, 62 S. Lyon St., Batavia, N.Y.

Please send me POSTPAID:

REG. \$2 KozaKs
(Lasts 4 Times Longer)

- 1 for \$3
- 2 for \$5

SUPER \$3 KozaKs
(Millions Use Them)

- 1 for \$2
- 3 for \$5

CASH CHECK Enclosed

Offer Limited to Continental U.S.A.

initiative to follow his own interests and for realizing that years do not influence a thing of beauty . . ."

Thank you very much for your opinion, Mr. Seal. I still maintain that a convertible is a more desirable car from a classic standpoint, but we are all entitled to our opinions and my opinion is not entitled to any more weight than yours. I am happy that you did not interpret my statement to mean that a car had to be convertible to be a classic. A few readers did misinterpret it in this manner. As a matter of fact, I did not attend the meet in an unconvertible Bohman & Schwartz. I was in a convertible Lincoln!

To those who think participation in the classic-car hobby is expensive, take note of the following letter from Edward R. Robinson of Delaware, Ohio:

"It seems to be the consensus of automotive editors in general that participation in the ranks of classic-car enthusiasts is such an expensive proposition that the average person should be extremely wary. My experiences have led me to a different conclusion that I think your readers might find of interest. I am a college professor, which automatically defines my financial status among the have-nots. I have never been employed as a professional mechanic or body man, yet I have managed to own and enjoy a number of really fine autos. The following breakdown of prices and expenses should give you an idea:

Car	Price	Expense	Sale
1937 Cord convertible	\$250	\$ 12	\$300
1935 Packard Super 8 convertible	125	148	500
1935 Packard 12	200	1	450
1934 Packard Super 8 convertible	200	38	335
1940 LaSalle coupe	400	80	450
1935 Chrysler Airflow	35	none	50

"I have had much the same experience with several old and special-interest cars, among them a 1922 Chevrolet, 1924 Buick, 1915 Monroe, 1931-33-35 American Austins, etc. At the present time I have located

a 1930 Cadillac 16 for \$390, a 1932 Duesenberg for \$1500, and a 1936 Ford roadster for \$150. I have located but not priced a 1913 Excelsior motorcycle, a 1928 Chrysler roadster, and a 1931 Studebaker President convertible." There goes a happy man!

John Rimicci, of Chicago, has a Model A Ford convertible coupe with rumbleseat. He paid \$300 for it, and wants to know whether that was too much. By no stretch of the imagination can a Model A be considered a classic . . . and the Model A convertible coupe is not a rarity. Thousands of convertible coupes were built (and they all drive in front of me when I am on Wilshire Boulevard!). The Model A is a special-interest car and is firmly endeared in the hearts of many Americans. Many Model A owners' clubs have come into existence in the past year because the marque is so well respected. If Mr. Rimicci's car needs restoration, he paid too much for it. If it is completely restored or in good original condition, he made a good buy. He also stated in his letter that the car was equipped with 6.00 x 16 tires. These were not original equipment and would not fit the original wheels. To increase the value of the vehicle, original wheels and tires should be installed.

"Please settle an argument," writes H. Worthington, Seattle, Wash. I maintain that I saw a 1940 Buick sedan with the front tonneau open and the rest of the car stock. My buddies say I dreamed it. Did Buick build such an automobile?" I was completely stumped by this question until I received a letter from Phil Campbell of Saline, Mich., in which he enclosed, by coincidence, an ad from a 1940 publication. It pictures a 1940 Buick with a body by Brunn mounted on the Roadmaster chassis. The car listed for \$3895 delivered at Flint; quoting from the ad, "Standard equipment includes removable top for the chauffeur's compartment, speaking phone, center armrest in the 3-passenger rear seat, sliding window behind the driver and built-in heater." The standard 141-horsepower straight 8 engine was used.

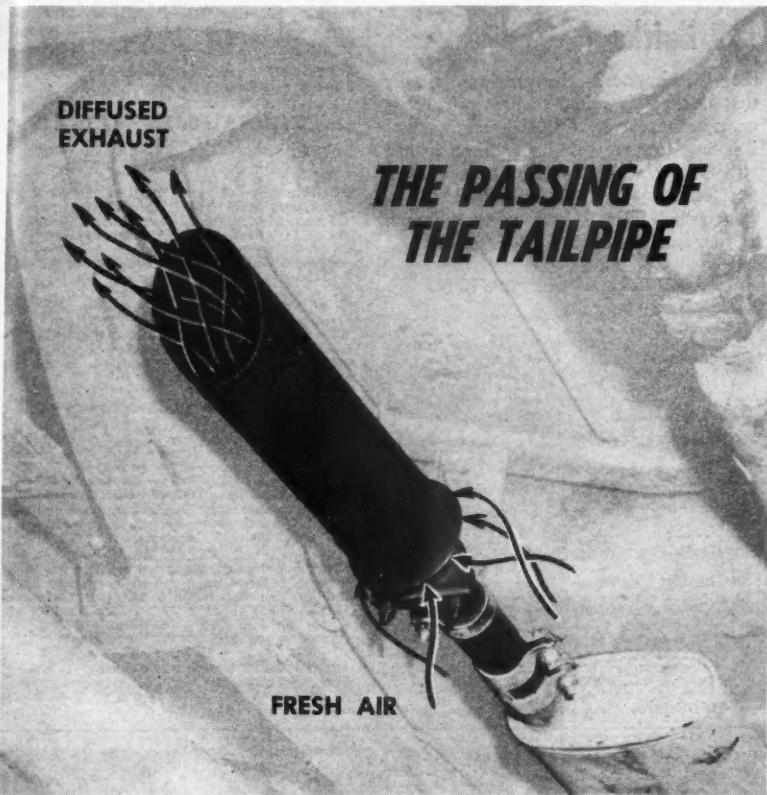


A classic car swap meet can be fun. Here Tiny Stowe (center), president of Classic Car Club of Southern California, auctions an item one enthusiast no longer needs

Dues
adster
cated a
rysler
sident

del A
t. He
ether
e im-
red a
rtible
onver-
drive
Boul-
erest
arts of
owners'
the past
ected.
n, he
ly re-
, he
letter
x 16
t and
crease
wheels

s. H.
that
front
stock.
Buick
completely
oved a
Mich.,
an ad
1940
in the
3895
ad,
the top
aking
and
rear
and
orse-



DIFFUSED EXHAUST

THE PASSING OF THE TAILPIPE



FRESH AIR

Even when car is idling, sufficient fresh air gets sucked in at venturi to blow out the flame of a match. Exhaust gases and fresh air mix to form harmless diffusion

It should soon be sent to its grave by a device so simple that many inventors will blush for not having thought of it first.

by Don MacDonald

THIS MAY BE the beginning of the end for that rusty old pipe (or 2) now sticking out from the tail of most every U.S. car. Some will dread its passing, such as Cadillac (who will have to close up the prestige-building holes in the rear bumper) and the nation's accessory addicts, who delight in chrome-plated exhaust extensions. Most people, however, will agree that the tailpipe was never more than a necessary evil.

Called a "Diffuser," this snorkel-like device sucks in fresh air by venturi action to mix with the exhaust gases as they leave the muffler. The resulting concentration is so diluted as to be harmless to passengers in the diffuser-equipped car, and, equally important, the heating system of the car behind you in traffic doesn't pick up the usual noxious mixture for distribution to its passengers.

We know the device works because we have a set on one of our own cars. Even at idle, the venturi action will suck out the flame of a match held at the air inlet. Normally, we would check the passenger compartment for carbon monoxide content after prolonged idle with windows closed, but nationwide safety endorsement of the diffuser by the various state authorities (including those

states, like Pennsylvania, which have a stiff semi-annual inspection) makes tests of this nature superfluous on our part. Naturally, such endorsement was a necessary preliminary to marketing.

Increase in performance is problematic, and could only be measured at high engine speeds. Even then, it would probably be difficult to sort out normal testing error from actual results. It certainly stands to reason that the diffuser would cause less back pressure than a long, snaky tailpipe, and that both performance and economy would go up a little.

Most of the bonus from the new device, manufactured by the Monroe Auto Equipment Co. (Monroe, Mich.), will go to the dealers who sell it. No longer will they have to stock bulky assortments of tailpipes, because the diffuser with a short adaptor pipe will fit any car, new or old. The customer will get his bonus from the much longer life to be expected from the unit. Tailpipes rot out mostly because of trapped moisture, and there isn't much chance for this. Also, it is impossible to snag the installation on a steep driveway.

Price will be about \$5 each, plus a moderate charge for the adaptor, plus labor.

DON'T DRIVE HALF A CAR!

DON'T WASTE
GAS and OIL
DON'T LOSE
ENGINE POWER



Why drive a Gas & Oil Hog
that's lost Zip & Power?
RE-POWER YOUR ENGINE
With Amazing Yale Engine
Overhaul Pellets! Do it
yourself in 10 minutes without
taking motor apart!

NEW MAGIC YALE ENGINE OVERHAUL PELLETS

Amaze Even Auto Mechanics!

Never before has there been such a product as this! Mechanics say Yale Overhaul Pellets



work faster—better—longer—restore cylinder walls and rings more thoroughly than any other product on the market! Don't compare Yale Pellets with temporary tune-ups or oil additives. Yale Engine overhauls last up to 15,000 miles!

Metal Plates Cylinder
Walls
Restores Piston
Ring Seal
Raises Engine
Compression

Stops Oil
Burning
Increases Gas
Mileage
Restores New Car
Zip, Power

Yale Engine Overhaul Pellets are easy to use. Simply remove spark plug, drop Pellets into plug openings and start motor. Nothing else to do. Pellets work while you drive. Yale Pellets are scientifically pre-measured for exact use in each cylinder. **Absolutely no guess work!**

GOOD FOR NEW CARS TOO! Starts engine troubles before they start and increases motor life.

YOU RISK NOTHING!

Yale Overhaul Pellets are guaranteed to give complete satisfaction or money cheerfully refunded! Send \$1.00 deposit—Bal. C.O.D. plus postage—or cash with order, we pay post.

Only
\$4.95

POSTPAID

YALE AUTOMOTIVE RESEARCH
1000 W. 63rd St., Dept. D-14, Chicago 21, Ill.

Get into Good Paying AUTO BODY and FENDER WORK

Big demand in Auto Body and Fender work. Start training now spare time at home for good pay work. Practical shop experience included. U.E.I. Training covers metal work, welding, painting, etc. Placement service—or we will show you how to start your own shop. Behind U. E. I. TRAINING is a large national organization founded 1927. Write today for FREE facts—no obligation.

MAIL NOW

Auto-Crafts Div., UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
2523 Sheffield Ave., XAN-21, Chicago 14, Ill.

O.K. Rush Full Facts

Name..... Address..... City..... Zone..... State.....

Check here for information if you are under 17.

Drive a MORGAN

STUDEBAKER

and eat nothing but dust...



BOAST new rugged power, better economy, flashing get-away. Get parts list, price, info, tune-up tips all for \$5.00 with Down-Your-Money Certificate worth \$10.00 on buys. Tell whether for V8 or Champion. Write

FRANK MORGAN CO. Dept. BL-7
MARYSVILLE, CALIFORNIA

McBar Adaptor Housings

ENGINE TO TRANSMISSION

MODEL

• CF-52—Cad and Olds to '52-'54 Ford & Merc

• CF-50—Cad and Olds to '49-'51 Ford & Merc

• CF-40—Cad and Olds to '32-'48 Ford & Merc, Lincoln.

• Ford pick-up and 1½ ton truck

• 52-LF-52—Lincoln OHV to '52-'54 Ford & Merc

• 52-LF-50—Lincoln OHV to '49-'51 Ford & Merc

• 52-LF-40—Lincoln OHV to '32-'48 Ford & Merc

• LF-40—'49-'51 Lincoln, FH to '32-'48 Ford & Merc-Line, etc.

• CRF-52—'51-'53 Chrysler V8 to '52-'53 Ford & Merc

• CRF-50—'51-'53 Chrysler V8 to '49-'51 Ford & Merc

• CRF-40—'51-'53 Chrysler to '32-'48 Ford & Merc

• CSM—Cad & Olds to '53-'54 Stude manual transmission

• CSA—Cad and Olds to Stude automatic transmission

FREE CATALOG—CUSTOM INSTALLATION

Inquiry invited. Proper clutch recommendations

McBar Machine Shop, Inc.

65 N. Miami St., Peru, Ind. Phone 5155 or 6200

Every turn is the right turn-
WITH AN
Airguide
AUTO COMPASS

- Saves you miles and minutes... points the right way all the way
- Neatly styled for today's smart car interiors... choice of case colors, soft gray or brown. Double ball and socket mounting permits positioning for most convenient reading. Fits all cars. Easy to install and adjust.
- Super power alnico V magnet and aircraft type compensators assure steady, dependable performance under all types of driving conditions. Three models to choose from...
- NO. 84 NON-ILLUMINATED.....\$3.95
- NO. 85 ILLUMINATED by car power.... 6.95
- AND NOW ——————→



PREVENT CAR OVERHEATING

OVERHEATING cuts down engine power, speeds oil breakdown, increases wear, increases repair bills and robs you of driving enjoyment.

ION-20 and RADI-CARE cooling system cleaners are guaranteed to prove their superiority by leaving your radiator looking and feeling like new inside after a complete cleaning. The dirt drains out so you can see for yourself how much there was inside.

SEND \$1.98 for RADI-CARE for normal cleaning or \$3.00 for ION-20 if starting to overheat. Free literature and testimonials available.

WONG LABORATORIES
3259 Madison Road Cincinnati 9, Ohio

RE ZIMMER CO.

CUSTOM GRILLES FOR '49-'51 FORD

Here it is! The one and only Custom liner grille nothing like it anywhere. Styled and Engineered for the '49-'50-'51 Ford. Replaces original! Easy to install, massive chrome finish. Many others on special order. Postpaid to you. Only.....\$21.95

DROPPED AXLES-'28 THRU '48 FORDS

MAIL COUPON
F. E. ZIMMER CO., Dept. T-7-5B
18420 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif.

Mail SI for regular lists and immediate delivery of giant catalog illustrating 1000's of hot rod and custom items! RUSH!

(All others on special order. Please inquire.)

Diego Dropped Axle Outright, no exch., \$21.95 plus frt.

Zimmer Sp. Axle Outright, no exch., \$28.95 plus frt.

BIG! NEW! Power, Speed and Hot Rod Catalog

MAIL COUPON
F. E. ZIMMER CO., Dept. T-7-5B
18420 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif.

Mail SI for regular lists and immediate delivery of giant catalog illustrating 1000's of hot rod and custom items! RUSH!

name.....

address.....

city..... state.....

continued from page 27

'55 Buicks

the Roadmaster? In saying simply that this car is suited to that price class or type of driver, this size family, etc., it's easy to overlook one thing: people still buy Buicks because they're Buicks. Soft riding, stylish, big inside and out, this typifies Buick—and the Roadmaster is the epitome of the Buick lineup.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Roadmaster

ENGINE: Ohv V8. Bore 3.63 in. Stroke 3.20 in. Stroke/bore ratio 0.88:1. Compression ratio 9.0:1 (7.5:1 with standard transmission). Displacement 264 cu. in. Advertised bhp 188 @ 4800 rpm. Bhp per cu. in. 7.71. Piston travel @ max. bhp 2560 ft. per min. Max. bmeep 146.2 psi. Max. torque 256 lbs.-ft. @ 2400 rpm.

factory, federal tax, and delivery and handling charges, but not freight.) ROADMASTER 4-door sedan \$3349, 2-door hardtop \$3453, convertible \$3552.

ACCESSORIES: Same as Special; Dynaflow, power steering standard.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Special

ENGINE: Ohv V8. Bore 4.00 in. Stroke 3.20 in. Stroke/bore ratio 0.80:1. Compression ratio 9.0:1. Displacement 322 cu. in. Advertised bhp 236 @ 4600 rpm. Bhp per cu. in. 7.03. Piston travel @ max. bhp 2453 ft. per min. Max. bmeep 154.5 psi. Max. torque 330 lbs.-ft. @ 3000 rpm.

DRIVE SYSTEM: STANDARD transmission is 3-speed synchronesh using helical gears. RATIOS: 1st 2.67, 2nd 1.66, 3rd 1.00, reverse 3.02. AUTOMATIC transmission is Variable Pitch Dynaflow; see Roadmaster specifications. OVERDRIVE transmission not available.

REAR-AXLE RATIOS: Standard 3.9; Dynaflow 3.6.

DIMENSIONS: Wheelbase 122 in. Tread 59 in. front and rear. Wheelbase/tread ratio 2.07:1. Overall width 76.0 in. Overall length 206.6 in. Overall height (empty) 62.0 in. Turning diameter 44.0 ft. Turns lock to lock 5.0 (4.5 with power steering). Test car weight 4210 lbs. Test car weight/bhp ratio 22.4:1. Weight distribution 54.5% front, 45.5% rear. Tire size 7.10 x 15 (tubeless).

PRICES: (Including suggested retail price at main factory, federal tax, and delivery and handling charges, but not freight.) SPECIAL 2-door sedan \$2233, 4-door sedan \$2291, 2-door hardtop \$2332, 4-door hardtop \$2409, convertible \$2590, 4-door station wagon \$2974.

ACCESSORIES: Dynaflow \$193, radios \$93, \$114, \$122, and \$144, heater \$82, power steering \$108, power brakes \$39, power seat \$70, power windows \$97, air conditioning \$591.

PRICES: (Including suggested retail price at main



Sisters Behind the Grille

THE DAWN WILL NO LONGER come up like thunder out of Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 'cross the bay, but every Cloud will have a silver lining. That's one way to describe the new Rolls-Royce and Bentley models—old songs with new words. But, to say the least, the words are still catchy and the tempos have been stepped up considerably.

The new Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud will replace the Silver Dawn and an identical model (except for grille) will be known as the Bentley S and will replace the B-7. The external styling may still look rather staid by American standards but is certainly a step away from the boxy Rolls tradition.

An undisclosed amount of power comes from a 6-cylinder, 298-cubic-inch (4.9-liter) engine with a 3 1/4-inch bore and 4 1/2-inch stroke. It uses pushrod-operated overhead inlet valves, side exhaust valves, and 2 new bottom-feed SU carburetors. Transmission is Rolls-Royce automatic with fluid coupling.

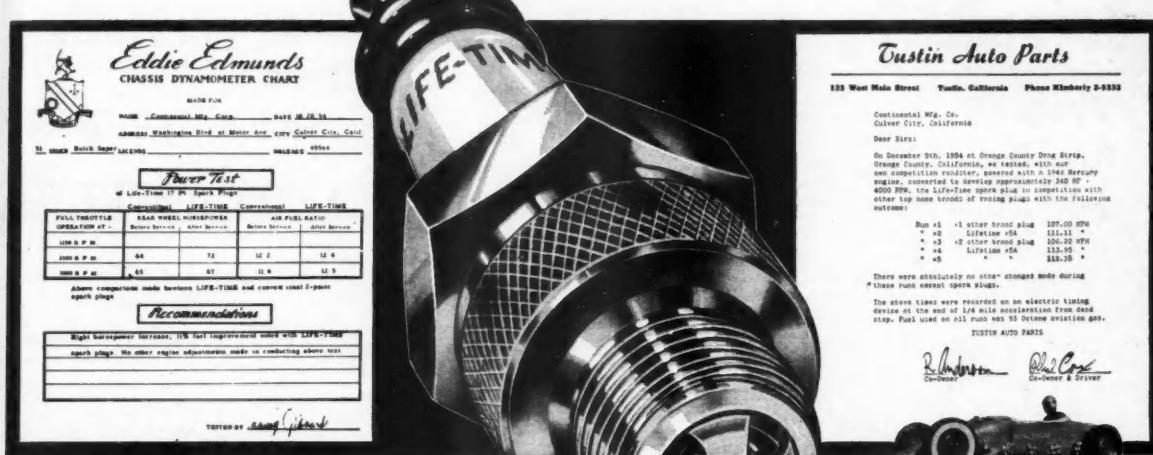
Altho the car is easily capable of speeds over 100 mph (passengers can talk at that

speed without raising their voices), roadability and ride are still the big features. Independent front suspension utilizes wishbones with helical springs and hydraulic shock absorbers. Semi-elliptic rear suspension still has adjustable shocks but they are now electrically operated from a steering column switch which reads "soft" and "hard." Reports say the servo-assisted brakes are among the best.

What is assumed to be the British answer to power seats is described by *The Motor* in this way: "The Rolls-Royce-designed bench-type front seat has a fore-and-aft adjustment on ball bearings and also adjustment for rake which, by employing a dog-leg section at each side of the seat, moves the squab farther back in relation to the seat as its rake is increased."

Among other new Rolls-Royce-Bentley innovations are the key starter and the use of 2 keys, one for the doors and ignition, the other (to translate very freely) for the glove box and trunk.

17pt. Self-Cleaning Plug Alone Shows 8hp Gain and 7mph Greater Speed!



HOW 17 PT. FIRING WORKS

Note electrodes closely. A circular arcing area (four concave segments). Gap being the same from all points. Electricity has property of arcng from coldest point. Current also arcs more readily from apex of two planes than from the face of a flat, metallic surface.

Note that there are 16 apexes (where two planes meet) — all the same distance from the center electrode. Normal heat and spark erosion are spread around the entire 360 degrees and around the whole circumference of the center electrode.

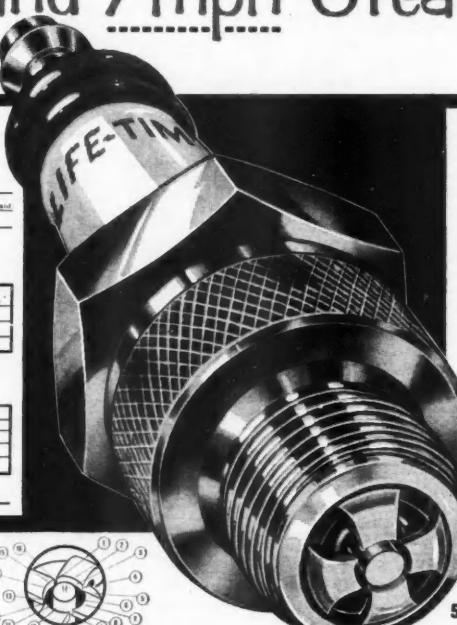
FULL ROTATING SPARK

allows overall cooler electrode temperature for greatly increased life. Hotter spark prevents fouling, yet the rotating and cooling effects minimize the common faults of burning, erosion, blistering and insulator failure. Compare this principle with the conventional 2-point spark plug design.

• PLATONIUM-NICKEL ALLOY ELECTRODES-
Metallurgists' first major step beyond platinum aircraft plug electrodes. Arcing points of this material have continued to function after the equivalent of 120,000 car-miles.

- **SPECIAL SINTERED CORUNDUM INSULATOR—**
Made of gem-like mineral which conducts heat 20 times better than ordinary porcelain. Special shape is designed to vaporize and exhaust wet carbon and oil.

8 HORSEPOWER GAIN



- **INDIVIDUAL INSPECTION**—Each LIFE-TIME Spark Plug is tested for firing in oil and for resistance to 30,000 volts/CM.

- **PERMANENT GAP** — After months of use, LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs make at exact factory pre-gap.

• SELF CLEANING FOR LIFE—Confined gases

exploding in chamber formed by multiple electrodes reclean arcing surfaces with each firing stroke.



**NOW...
ORDER REGISTERED SET
FOR YOUR CAR AT POPULAR PRICE**

Dealers and Distributors: The LIFE-TIME Spark Plug is now in full production. Write for full details. Distributors: Please inquire as to status of your territory.

LIFE-TIME Spark Plug Division,
CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORP.
Washington Blvd. at Meter Ave.
Culver City 58, California

Gentlemen: Please mail postpaid set(s) (registered) of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs in proper heat range and gap for my car at introductory price of 98c per plug (Set of six).
Name _____

Make of my car is _____ Year _____

Make of my car is.....Year.....
Model No. Col.

Model..... No. Cyl.....

I enclose \$..... (check, cash or money order)

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

MOTOR TREND/JULY 1955 47

Two Pages of Order-By-Mail Bargains from J.C. WHITNEY & CO.

**Save
UP TO
50%**

Porous Bronze OIL FILTER ELEMENT with LIFETIME GUARANTEE with Built-in Magnetic Acid Neutralizer



Porous bronze Element never wears out or needs replacement. Lasts for a lifetime of service yet retains its original particles. Ideal for all cars except those with full oil system. Lifetime guarantee. State your make, model of car. No. 117—Postpaid. Element only \$4.95.

POROUS BRONZE FILTER ELEMENT FOR FULL FLOW ON SYSTEM —Fits '54-'55 Buick, Oldsmobile, Pontiac, Mercury, Ford, Chrysler, '51-'55 Dodge, '53-'55 Lincoln, '55-'56 Mercury, '52-'54 Ford, '54-'55 Chevy, V8 46-54. State your year and model. No. 117—Postpaid, only \$8.95.

POSTPAID, only

H.I.S.PED ELECTRIC SIREN

Developed especially for the U. S. Navy & Coast Guard. Now used by many fire departments, police departments, buses, ambulances, etc. Operates from a single bracket assembly. 10 ft. of cord & push button. Green light. No. 71—Postpaid \$13.24

No. 91—Postpaid 12 volt ea. \$13.70

AH-OOO-GAH Chromed HORN

Here it is for the sport car enthusiast! Not a vibrator or other substitute but a genuine motor driven horn. No. 60—Postpaid \$12.60

CHECKERED FLAG EMBLEM

Triple Chrome Plated! No holes to drill. Just remove backing and apply on Auto. Hoods, Fenders, Trucks, Decks, Etc. 4" wide, 1 1/4" high. Black and Chrome. No. 37—Postpaid each .98c

BULL NOSE ORNAMENT

For customizing the Ford '47-'55, Chevy '47-'55, Mercury '49-'55. Price \$3.95. CHROME PLATED

Replaces factory hood ornament. Blends perfectly with body. No. 47—Postpaid each only. \$1.95

Convert Black Tires to White Wall Tires with Genuine 100% White Latex Rubber

White Side Wall Discs

HOT A PAINT!

An exclusive Permanent Adhesive Product. Applied in seconds. On in minutes by anyone.

Fits 15" and 16" tires.

For a few dollars, black tires can now be glorified with white wall discs. It comes complete with adhesive, disc, and all necessary accessories for simple and easy installation. Once on the tire it will not pull off. No. 166—Postpaid, kin.

\$9.95

NEWEST AUTOMOBILE Chrome Trim

CHROME METALLIC TAPE

BUMPER

REAR

FRONT

SIDE

ROOF

DOORS

FRONT

REAR

FRONT

SAVE UP TO 50% — Fast Service and 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

CHROME PLATED NEW 1955 MODEL



SUN VISOR

Advance Model Sun Visor. For 1955 Cars. Gives cars that new \$4 and 55 \$5. Complete with universal mounting bracket with a cap. Easy-on-the-eyes and smart on air.

cots. 3 1/2" wide at the widest point and 1 1/2" deep at the base. Made for the following cars:

54-55 MERCURY

54-55 OLDS.

53-55 CHEVROLET

53-55 FORD

53-55 PLYMOUTH

53-55 CADILLAC

No. 81—Specify exact year, make & model. Each

\$9.15

DEEP TONE TONE

Fiber Glass

Packed

MUFFLERS

Increases horsepower. Increases gas mileage, straight-tube construction, no back pressure, no high pitch irritating noises, cuts powerful non-offensive tones. Specify make and model. Stock No. 87. POSTPAID. **\$4.95**

CUSTOM & HI-SPEED SPECIALS

EXHAUST HEADER AND DUAL MUFFLER SETS



These sets are the most efficient and finest made—so designed and constructed to—

• Increase Horsepower of Least 10%

• Give Higher Top Speed • Better Idling

• More Miles per gal. Smooth Performance • Reliability

• Superior in every way because they are—

• Constructed of Heavy Gauge Steel

• Heat treated • Welded • Strong for any

• How of exhaust.

• Ground Mount • Relocation

• Easy-to-fit Instructions

• Choice of Headers without Mufflers, with 2 holes or 4 holes, with 1 regular, or

with 2 glock pocket mufflers.

CUSTOM DUAL HEADER KITS

Stock No. 88—Postpaid. See page 270

Last. 1 Reg. 2 Steel 2 Glass

Muffler Mufflers Mufflers

CAR & YEAR

53-54 Mercury 54-55 Olds. 54-55 Ford

54-55 Pontiac 54-55 Buick 54-55 Chevy

55-56 Mercury 55-56 Olds. 55-56 Ford

55-56 Pontiac 55-56 Chevy

55-56 Dodge 55-56 Plymouth

56-57 Mercury 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

56-57 Dodge 56-57 Plymouth

56-57 Chrysler 56-57 Olds. 56-57 Ford

56-57 Pontiac 56-57 Chevy

HERE IS THE SECRET OF



FOR YOUR ENGINE

Do you want a real surge of power from your engine when you tickle the accelerator? Want quick getaway and speed? Then you need a Power-Jector!

The Power-Jector is a new, amazingly effective water-alcohol injection system that actually increases and retains the operating efficiency originally designed into today's high compression engines.

THE POWER-JECTOR REMOVES CARBON FROM YOUR ENGINE, PREVENTS DETONATION, INCREASES GASOLINE MILEAGE, STOPS STICKY VALVES AND PROTECTS SPARK PLUGS.

Over 15,000 satisfied customers prove the outstanding value of the POWER-JECTOR. Fill in the coupon today and get full information on this truly effective, low cost unit. Send the coupon in right now, before you do another thing . . . no obligation.

POWER-JECTOR

WAAG ENTERPRISES
3110 Broadview Road, Cleveland 9, Ohio
Send complete information on Power-Jector

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

IF — YOUR CAR VALVES STICK AND BURN

YOU NEED PYROIL

HERE'S WHY — PYROIL "A" clings to valves and stems so carbon can't form and keep them from closing. PYROIL keeps your engine clean. Plugs fire every time. Compression stays high. You save gas . . . and repairs.

PYROIL . . . It doesn't cost . . . It PAYS!



Get PYROIL "A" Today Only 25¢ • See your favorite service station, garage or dealer. Or write for exciting trial offer. Pyroil Dept. MT. La Crosse, Wis., U.S.A.

SUPER LUBRICANTS • WORLD FAMOUS SINCE 1929

WARN HUBS

STOP FRONT END DRAG ON 4-WHEEL DRIVES

Warn Hubs disengage front differential for use in 2 W.D. range, give 4 W.D.s amazing pep, getaway, steering ease; save gas, tires; stop front end shimmy! Automatic models also stop front axle torque, permit high road speeds in 4 W.D. high range! Use either drive, anytime! Select drive needed—automatically with Warn Locking Hubs. Willys models factory approved, sold only by Willys dealers worldwide. Dodge, other 4 W.D.s at dealers or write—
WARN MFG. CO.

Riverton Box 6064-T6, Seattle 88, Washington

O H V

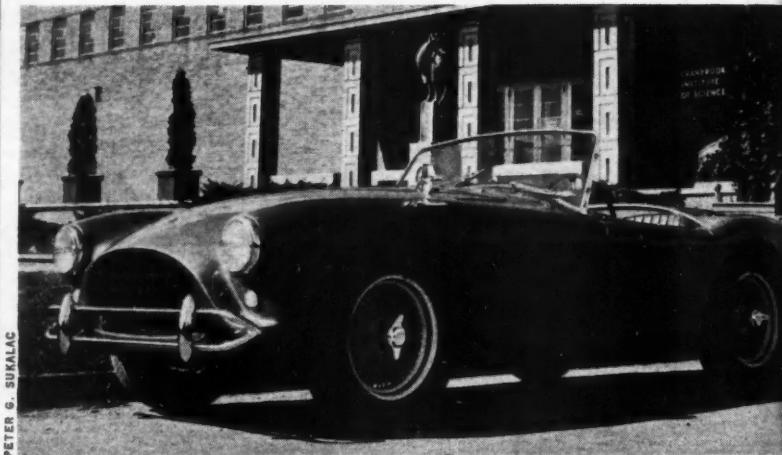
ENGINE ADAPTERS

LARGEST SELECTION—TOP QUALITY GUARANTEED FIT—DEALERS ONLY

EQUIPMENT CO.
3663 Gage Ave.
Bell 47, Calif.

CAGR

SOMETHING OLD, SOMETHING NEW



Built on only a 90-inch wheelbase, the A.C. Ace roadster is reported to have excellent roadability and handling characteristics. Italian influence is obvious

DESPITE ITS definite Italian influence, this A.C. Ace is another British contribution to the U.S. sports-car market. The hand-formed aluminum body covers a tubular chassis; 2 heavy tubes parallel to each other are the main members to which the suspension and differential are anchored. Tubular outriggers carry the body.

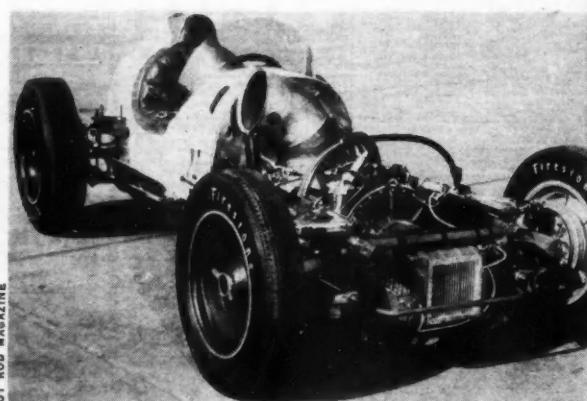
The 4-wheel independent suspension consists of A.C.'s traditional transverse leaf springs fore and aft. Airplane-type shocks are inclined between frame and lower wishbones. Since the differential is bolted to the frame, open shafts carry the power to the rear wheels. The 6-cylinder engine features overhead valves and camshaft driven by a double-roller chain with patent spring ten-

sioner; it has the usual aluminum head. Its original horsepower of 85 has been upped to 95, with a corresponding increase in compression ratio from 7.5 to 1 up to 8 to 1. Displacement is 121 cubic inches.

An efficient-looking manifolding system supplies fuel-air mixture via 3 horizontally positioned carburetors. Individual exhaust headers are located on the opposite side of the head; exhaust passes to and from the muffler thru dual pipes. The battery case is mounted above the frame member below the steering column, beside the engine.

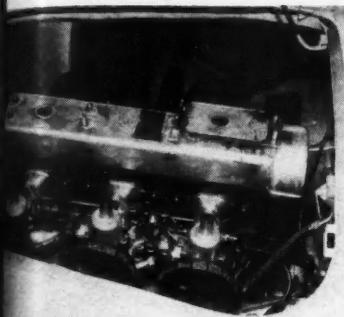
A new Aceca coupe will also be available soon in the U.S. The similar in design, its lines carry the Italian influence even further. The roadster is \$3800, the coupe \$4500.

Gas Turbine Car for



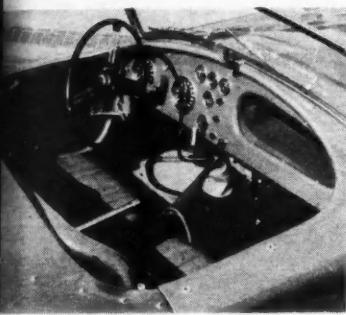
Huge exhaust stack on SAC-built gas turbine car emits jet-like scream. With good brakes to overcome lack of engine compression, it might end up at Indy next year

ROD MAGAZINE

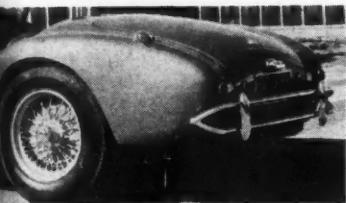


PHOTOS BY GEORGE A. YERKES

uminum-block engine has good breathing, uses 3 S.U. carbs, individual exhaust manifold system. It's rated at 95 hp



terior is typically austere. Smith instruments adorn a leatherette-covered dash. Car has adjustable bucket seats



ear-end styling is simple enough. Its companion car, the A.C. Aceca coupe, has squared-off rear fenders, fast back

for Indy?

ONE DAY LAST MONTH a jet-like whine echoed across the runways at Omaha, Nebraska's Offutt Air Force Base. There wasn't an airplane in sight. The men there were testing a new turbine-powered race car which they had built and nicknamed the "Sacfireboid."

The car is a Kurtis 500K which was turned over to the men by Firestone Rubber Co. (It will be used for high-speed tire tests.) Boeing Aircraft Co. came through with the powerplant—a 195 horsepower Boeing 202 gas turbine. The Air Force put the whole thing together.

With no special preparation the car started in a test run; took off smoothly and rather slowly; still got to the 1/4-mile marker in 1.4 seconds.

NOW—ADVERTISE FOR LESS in SWAP-A-CAR



25 WORDS FOR \$1.00

NAME AND ADDRESS FREE

The Effective National Direct Mail Classified Advertising Service for the Seller, Buyer, or Swapper of Antiques, Classics, Customs, Sports Cars, Rods; Parts and Equipment.

25 WORDS FOR \$1.00

NAME AND ADDRESS FREE

Low subscription rates include one free ad.

3rd class, 1 year \$1.00

1st class, 1 year 1.50

Ask about our 1c per word club plan.

Print Carefully:

Name _____

Street _____

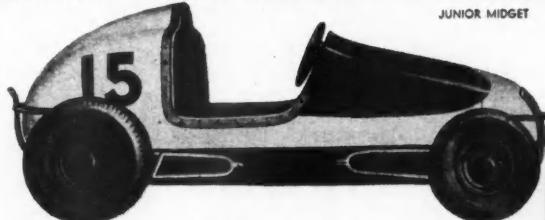
City _____

State _____

To: SWAP-A-CAR, La Cygne, Kansas

Now in its Second Year

For Racing at its Thrilling, Exciting Best



JUNIOR MIDGET

Dealers
Inquiries
Invited

Get in on Micro-Midget racing, America's newest, most exciting, and fastest growing sport. Speeds up to 30 M.P.H. on a 1/10 mile track.

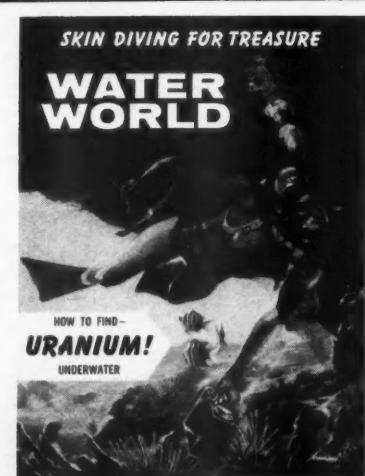
Can be purchased in kit form or complete ready-to-run. Send 25 cents for completely illustrated literature describing all details.

- 6 H.P. High Speed Engine
- 50 M.P.H. Top Speed
- Soundly Engineered
- Precision-Built
- Compact Sturdy Construction
- Moderately Priced

Now available, the HANDBOOK for SMALL RACING CARS. This handbook is the most complete of its type ever printed and has articles, plans, specifications, engine information, track and racing data, all rules and regulations, etc. for 1/4 Midgets, Micro-Midgets, and 1/8 Midgets. Only \$1.00

COMET MANUFACTURING CO.

DEPT. 55, P.O. BOX 1882 SACRAMENTO 9, CALIF.



ON SALE NOW AT YOUR NEWSSTAND

Or send \$1.00 for introductory subscription offer of 5 issues to

A NEW FRONTIER OF SPORT AND ADVENTURE

A new monthly magazine reporting on all aspects of skin-diving and spear fishing!

SKIN DIVERS all over the world are exploring this new under water frontier—a new realm of excitement and adventure . . . whether you are a veteran skin diver or an armchair enthusiast you will enjoy following this exciting sport each and every month in the pages of WATER WORLD.

WATER WORLD MAGAZINE

5959 Hollywood Blvd.
Los Angeles 28, Calif.

driving
around



with
walt
woron

CITROEN 2CV

I'VE AWAITED THIS OPPORTUNITY with considerable enthusiasm, unabated by delays and unavailability. Hearing about the new Citroen 2CV in the latter part of '52, reading about it and being particularly intrigued by *The Autocar's* (London, England) glowing tribute that here was "... undoubtedly the most original design since the Model T Ford," I couldn't wait to get my hands on one. It is only recently that any 2CVs have been imported. When I heard of one in the hands of the new West Coast distributors (Armand Garnier and Maxime Perrachon), I immediately arranged for a driving impression.

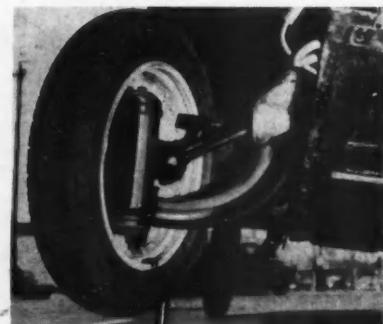
Once you overcome a jolt at the car's somewhat homely appearance, you begin to acquire more and more respect for the engineering in this, "the most sought-after car in France . . ." (again according to *The Autocar*). Whether it will meet the same reception in this country is debatable. The American car-buying public is known for its distaste of anything that smacks of austerity—and austere the 2CV is. Part of the explanation lies in the fact that it was designed and toolled-up during the German occupation—when it was doubtful if many modern facilities would be available for building the car. Suspension is by 2 longitudinal springs with a leading arm in front, trailing arm in rear on which the wheels hang; seats are made of rubber bands instead of springs; headlights are adjustable by turning a knob from within the car; windshield wipers work off the

speedometer gear and also can be worked by hand; there's built-in jacking provision, and inboard front-wheel hydraulic brakes. The list goes on and on, and is quite amazing in package priced at \$1195.

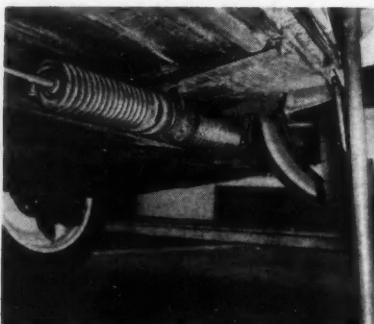
The engine is a 2-cylinder, horizontally opposed, air-cooled powerplant of 12 hp. Drive to the front wheels is between the engine and transmission. The 4-speed transmission operates thru a conventional clutch and an auxiliary centrifugal clutch that enable you to stop and start without declutching, provided the engine rpm is below 1000.

The dash-panel-mounted gearshift is peculiar in shift pattern: you pull back and to the left from neutral on the L-shaped handle to get into 1st, push forward to get into 2nd, straight back to 3rd, forward and right twist to get into overdrive. After I got onto the shift pattern, I made a few checks from a standing start to 30 mph, using 1st, 2nd, and 3rd gears. I made it in 12 seconds. I also took it up a 26 per cent grade which it crested at just under 10 mph, still in 1st gear. Top speed on a flat stretch was around 55 mph.

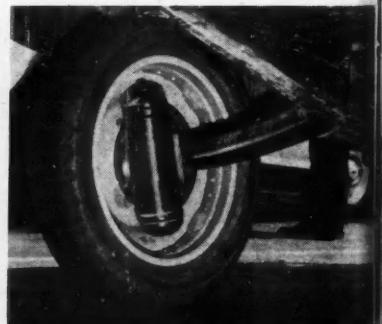
If you didn't have to consider the transmission (not that it's a hard thing to get onto), the car would be an absolute cinch to drive. There's no resistance to your movement of the steering wheel and you never have to fight it thru any situation, whether it be over streetcar tracks, a crowned road, tarstrips, off the shoulder, or what. The only parking problem is finding a spot where you won't feel vulnerable to "monsters" around you.



Front shock houses spring which acts with iron weight to suppress wheel hop



Front leading arm and rear trailing arm are joined by large longitudinal spring



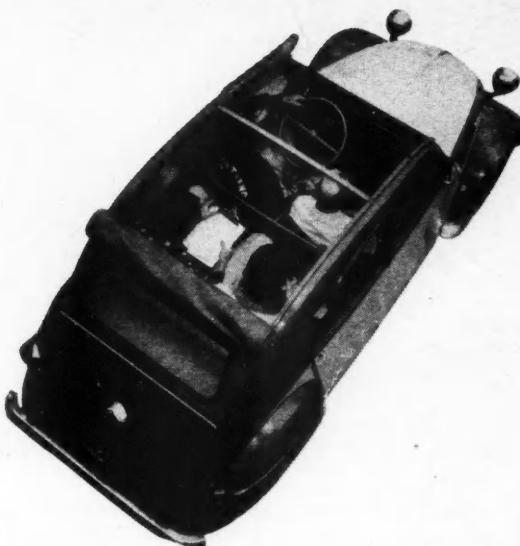
Rear gets "warning" when front hits bump and spring tightens to resist shock

The "rubber band" seats are surprisingly comfortable even over the biggest bumps. There's just enough legroom, but for a 6-footer on down there are many adjustments to get you closer to the tiny pedals. Your movement of the horizontally positioned wheel isn't restricted by the door panel or by your front seat passenger. The only instruments you can concern yourself with are the speedometer and ammeter. The parcel shelf below the cowl is suitable for tools, knickknacks, small packages.

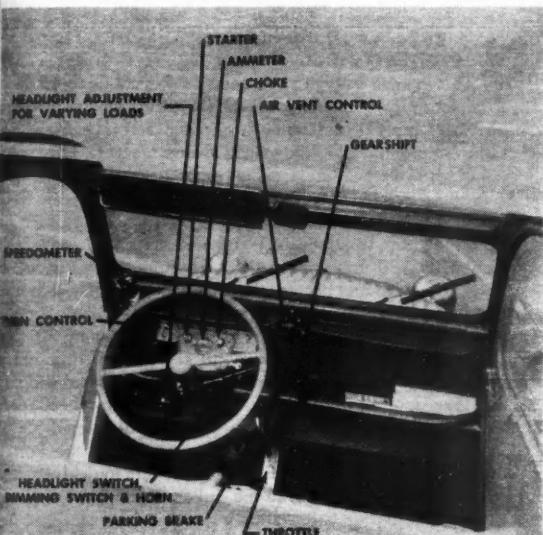
Vision is good forward thru the flat windshield and over the downward-sloping hood. Out the rear, it's not as good, with a wide section from the rear door window to the rear window.

The 4-wheel hydraulic brakes bring the light (1100-pound) car to a quick, sure stop. Under ordinary conditions I never had any trouble stopping, or with fade. The low weight per square inch of brake lining probably has lots to do with this.

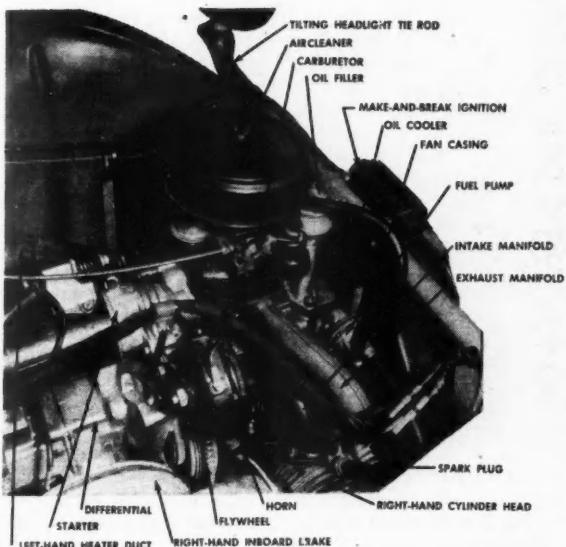
The Citroen 2CV leaves me with the impression that many fine engineering features have gone into too fragile a package; these same features in a larger and more esthetically designed car would really make the competition scramble. Can you imagine a car of 93-inch wheelbase with a ride as soft as cars twice its size, able to seat 4 persons? That gets 35½ mpg in hard, in-town driving, and that's so simple to work on that a competent mechanic can assemble a completely torn-down engine in just 4½ hours? A car that you can convert to a utility wagon by removing the rear seat, doors and decklid in a matter of minutes? All this is in the 2CV; imagine it in a larger car!



Photos by Bob D'Olive and Joe Moore



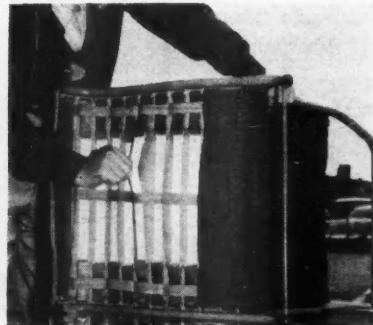
Compact driver's seat is all business. Note dash-mounted shift lever and eye-level speedometer which indicates shift points



Front wheels are driven from this 12-hp, air-cooled, 2-cylinder, horizontally opposed engine. Top speed is about 55 mph



Rear seats, deck lid and doors come off in a jiffy for conversion to light truck



Seats mounted on large rubber bands give surprisingly soft, comfortable ride



"Gas gauge" is long dipstick housed in filler pipe—economy and accuracy here



PHOTOS BY BOB D'OLIVO

PORSCHE 1500 SPEEDSTER

PORSCHE HAS BECOME A MAGIC NAME to more than just the sports car *aficionado*. In the short span of just 6 years the dream of Prof. Dr. Ing. h.c. F. Porsche has established for itself a niche in the hall of automotive achievement. Dr. Porsche, for whom the car was named, used the wealth of experience he gained in building and directing the racing of the famed Auto-Unions in putting together this postwar phenomenon. It's a car that's been seen in many forms. Unless you see all of them all of the time, you don't quite realize that the tiny factory in Stuttgart, Germany, doesn't bother to hold back their improvements for one model, or one year's model. An example is the '55 Porsche, which incorporated 43 engineering improvements after the new models came out!

The latest version, and to my mind the best for reasons I'll explain as I go along, is the Porsche Speedster. In this roadster form (padded soft top, side curtains) the car comes with 2 different engines. The one I borrowed from Johnny von Neumann (Competition Motors, southwestern states distributor of Porsches and Volkswagens) was the higher powered of the 2—the Super (the Continental is 18 hp less). When I picked up the car from Sam Weill, Johnny's Regional Manager, he explained that the highly tuned 84-hp engine, which had pushed this car to 1st in its class (under 1500 cc) at Willow Springs recently (under the capable hands of Erich Bücklers), had been replaced with another Super engine. This was presumably to save the race engine for further racing.

The Porsche Speedster's size, power, easy shift and steering (it has the smoothest—yet positive—4-speed box I've shifted) make it fun to drive. The steering is light and quick (has only 2½ turns lock-to-lock); there's not much weight on the front. You can zip thru traffic, making much better time than you can in larger cars because you can get thru tighter spots.

The 1st time I started the car, and every time later, the engine kicked over almost with the 1st touch of the starter button (positioned above the key). As it fires it begins a clattering due to its being air-cooled, but this is the nature of the beast. When you're driving, you don't hear it as much, except to look back after you go around a corner to see who's following you that closely. The new engine ran warm (190° F) in traffic, but never got any hotter.

The brakes are extremely good. They have a servo action: without applying more pressure to the pedal, resistance to forward movement gets better as you slow down. They are very positive; they get you out of situations where you may have delayed too long before hitting the small (tho adequate) pedal.

Driven at average speeds, even a driver who is unfamiliar with rear-engine cars would have no difficulty driving the Porsche; at these speeds it behaves pretty much like a conven-

tional car. It's when you begin to "hot dog" it thru a corner that you may find yourself in difficulty; i.e., as the rear end begins to slide around, a too-sudden push on the throttle will cause you to break traction, and you may swap ends (the power wants to continue around). A lighter foot, tho, will make it take a better bite and you "push" thru the corner. It's a matter of familiarity; the more you drive it, the better you like it.

It's important to remember that you're always pushing and not pulling. With a conventional car, when the rear breaks you pull it into line behind the front. With the Porsche, you have to push the front into line. If you push too hard at an angle, you get a reaction similar to that of a jack-knifing trailer.

It's like Bill Pollack (sports-car driver and owner of a Porsche on which he's racked up 41,000 miles) said, "The first thing to forget is that the engine is in the rear." And as Sam Weill advises, "Always ease on the throttle—don't punch it thru a corner. It's not until you've driven one of these cars for 3000-5000 miles that you really drive it right. You use the wheel less and the throttle more. Altho you can, you don't throw it thru the corners."

Acceleration-wise, the Porsche Speedster may not be the hottest thing going (what with all the power Detroit manufacturers are stuffing into their cars, how can the foreign builders with their little engines hope to keep up?), but it's certainly adequate for most purposes. We could probably have got somewhat faster times if we'd taken it into or beyond the red-line area of 4500-5000 rpm. But, as explained by Horst Rieschel, Competition Motors Service Manager, "Why take a chance on a bent valve for a possibly faster time? I wouldn't advise that a Porsche owner go beyond that limit."

From a standing start thru the gears, revving the engine to 4500 rpm in each gear, we averaged 14.7 seconds to 60 mph and 19.9 seconds to the end of the ¼-mile, where we were turning 68½ mph. I was able to clip 0.3 second off the ¼-mile time by having Jim Lodge get out of the car. This is explained by the fact that in a car of 1650 pounds the weight/power ratio is affected much more in a heavier car. With one person in the car the weight/power ratio is 21.7 to 1, while with 2 it goes up to 23.8 to 1. In a heavier car (say 3900 pounds) with 180 hp, where the weight/power ratio is the same 21.7 to 1 with one person, the change isn't nearly as noticeable with a passenger, only going up to 22.7 to 1.

It took 6.0 seconds to get to a true 50 mph from 30 mph, using 2nd gear only. To get from 50 to 70 (shifting out of 3rd into 4th at 4500 rpm, around 60 mph) took a short 10 seconds, then another 9.7 seconds to make the 5th-wheel speedometer read 80 (while the car's speedo was indicating 85).

For a sports car, and especially such a small one, the Porsche Speedster has a very smooth ride. It recovers quickly after a dip or bump, which seems to be inherent in torsion-sprung cars. There's absolutely no wallowing when it comes out of a dip; you've always got it under control.



The Porsche speedster feels totally different from other complete sports cars. Doors and cowl are high and sturdy, rear heated

Getting into the Porsche Speedster isn't particularly easy, but it's no more difficult than most sports cars. You have to throw in one leg, then wrap yourself around the steering wheel. In contrast, male passengers find it easier to enter than most of its ilk, but the wide outer frame structure makes it rough on the girls. With top up, it's quite a chore, because you have to jack-knife in; the top is extremely low, and if you're over 6 feet, your head is going to touch. (This is a fault that has since been rectified; the top has been raised about 2 inches.)

The seats are very comfortable: contoured, deep, well-padded. There's plenty of legroom and the seat adjusts back and forth to accommodate different-sized drivers. The seat also lifts forward to allow entry for the kids (or luggage) into the short-coupled, ledge-type rear seat. There's not loads of room left of the clutch pedal, but enough so you don't have to rest your foot on it. The steering wheel sets vertically in the driver's lap, right where I like it.

In driving the car, I found a minor amount of distortion in this "one-of-the-first" wrap-around windshields. The windshield frame and posts are one, and since they're so thin, vision isn't blocked. With the terrific slope to the hood (under which the

Brussels, Belgium
May 17, 1955

Dear Walt:

I was thinking about some of the driving impressions you and I discussed before I left for Europe. I've got some of those for you, but I've just had a *riding* impression that might interest you. During our visit to the Swiss Racers School at Lugano, Switzerland, Campione, Italy, I was invited to ride laps around the former Grand Prix at Campione in the latest 2-liter (ubic-inch) Maserati sports car. The first thing I noticed was lack of

first thing I noticed was lack of its (not too popular in Europe); as we were off, WOW! . . . the as terrific, even tho the split ex- of the 6-cylinder double overhead engine is on the driver's side.

The Maserati is amazing. On short, tight turns, it doesn't lift more than an inch. The bucket seat seems to grab you

and hold on. After the 1st lap I settled down and enjoyed (!) the rest of the 6 incredible laps.

Down past the starting line at 90 mph and 5500 rpm . . . a gentle drift thru a right-hand sweeping turn . . . a sharp and tricky dog-leg to the left . . . downshift to 2nd for an uphill right of about 160 degrees . . . slam out of that up a short straight into a tunnel (where the noise is incredible) . . . a shift into 3rd at about 6500 . . . a sweeping left . . . shift to 4th . . . downhill straight . . . downhill turn coming up . . . brake . . . shift . . . engines, tires, everything screaming . . . tach needle touches 7000 . . . flat thru the turn . . . tires screech as we tear toward the starting line again . . .

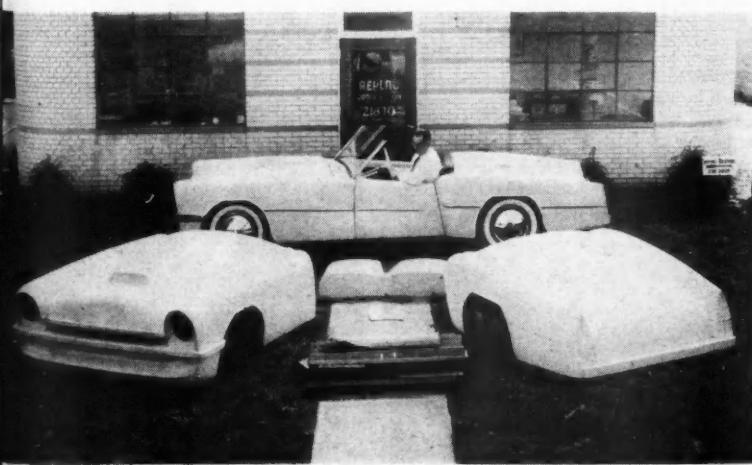
My reaction, Walt? I think that our 4-year-old Jacqueline put it best when I pulled her from in front of a bright red Fiat Special in Brescia, Italy: "Daddy, buy me one of those!"

Dick van Osten



MAIL-ORDER CAR

DON MAC DONALD tells me of a ride he took in a new Fiberglas-kit car, put together by the Replac Corp. of Euclid, Ohio. It's called the Debonnaire and is available from the factory complete with top for about \$1800. He found that it drives as well as any early postwar Ford (since the kit can be used on '49-'51 Ford undergear, altho it's designed for mounting on a '41-'48 chassis), minus the top-heaviness associated with these cars in stock form. Further, that it will perform and handle exactly to the extent of the restoration (or modification) on chassis and engine. cheaper than the ready-made Debre is a roadster body kit, the Venture, made by Phil Egan of Glenview, Ill. It cost only \$650, which sum brings you body parts completely sanded ready



other complete kit consists of front and rear body sections already joined together, as-heated metal underbody parts, 2 doors, 2 headlight bezels. Chrome strips supplied

Snap-on Tools



• Servicing your car for top performance requires tools that are right for the job, and Snap-on tools are the stand-out choice of America's top mechanics. Snap-on offers the most complete line of standard wrenches and special automotive service tools, also a wide selection of wrenches in Whitworth and Metric sizes for servicing foreign cars. Available only from Snap-on branches and Snap-on Men or direct from factory. Write today for free Metric-Whitworth folder and standard tool catalog.

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION
8023-G 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wisconsin
"Snap-on is the trademark of Snap-on Tools Corporation."



Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and accessories . . . to handle all metalcraft work.

Literature on larger equipment on request
FOUR-WAY WELDER COMPANY
1810 South Federal St., Chicago 16, Illinois, Dept. F27-G

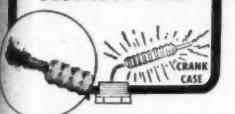
BALLARD IDLER ARM STABILIZER

F-49 thru Fords FORDS • MERCURYS • LINCOLNS

LIST PRICE \$2.75
Shipped Proprietary
Everywhere
INSTALLS IN A FEW MINUTES. 8 ft.
Lod-9 ft.
Mercury
Lincoln
1949-1950-1951
1951-1953
1953-1955
1955-1957
1957-1959
1959-1961
1961-1963
1963-1965
1965-1967
1967-1969
1969-1971
1971-1973
1973-1975
1975-1977
1977-1979
1979-1981
1981-1983
1983-1985
1985-1987
1987-1989
1989-1991
1991-1993
1993-1995
1995-1997
1997-1999
1999-2001
2001-2003
2003-2005
2005-2007
2007-2009
2009-2011
2011-2013
2013-2015
2015-2017
2017-2019
2019-2021
2021-2023
2023-2025
2025-2027
2027-2029
2029-2031
2031-2033
2033-2035
2035-2037
2037-2039
2039-2041
2041-2043
2043-2045
2045-2047
2047-2049
2049-2051
2051-2053
2053-2055
2055-2057
2057-2059
2059-2061
2061-2063
2063-2065
2065-2067
2067-2069
2069-2071
2071-2073
2073-2075
2075-2077
2077-2079
2079-2081
2081-2083
2083-2085
2085-2087
2087-2089
2089-2091
2091-2093
2093-2095
2095-2097
2097-2099
2099-2010
2010-2012
2012-2014
2014-2016
2016-2018
2018-2020
2020-2022
2022-2024
2024-2026
2026-2028
2028-2030
2030-2032
2032-2034
2034-2036
2036-2038
2038-2040
2040-2042
2042-2044
2044-2046
2046-2048
2048-2050
2050-2052
2052-2054
2054-2056
2056-2058
2058-2060
2060-2062
2062-2064
2064-2066
2066-2068
2068-2070
2070-2072
2072-2074
2074-2076
2076-2078
2078-2080
2080-2082
2082-2084
2084-2086
2086-2088
2088-2090
2090-2092
2092-2094
2094-2096
2096-2098
2098-20100
20100-20102
20102-20104
20104-20106
20106-20108
20108-20110
20110-20112
20112-20114
20114-20116
20116-20118
20118-20120
20120-20122
20122-20124
20124-20126
20126-20128
20128-20130
20130-20132
20132-20134
20134-20136
20136-20138
20138-20140
20140-20142
20142-20144
20144-20146
20146-20148
20148-20150
20150-20152
20152-20154
20154-20156
20156-20158
20158-20160
20160-20162
20162-20164
20164-20166
20166-20168
20168-20170
20170-20172
20172-20174
20174-20176
20176-20178
20178-20180
20180-20182
20182-20184
20184-20186
20186-20188
20188-20190
20190-20192
20192-20194
20194-20196
20196-20198
20198-20200
20200-20202
20202-20204
20204-20206
20206-20208
20208-20210
20210-20212
20212-20214
20214-20216
20216-20218
20218-20220
20220-20222
20222-20224
20224-20226
20226-20228
20228-20230
20230-20232
20232-20234
20234-20236
20236-20238
20238-20240
20240-20242
20242-20244
20244-20246
20246-20248
20248-20250
20250-20252
20252-20254
20254-20256
20256-20258
20258-20260
20260-20262
20262-20264
20264-20266
20266-20268
20268-20270
20270-20272
20272-20274
20274-20276
20276-20278
20278-20280
20280-20282
20282-20284
20284-20286
20286-20288
20288-20290
20290-20292
20292-20294
20294-20296
20296-20298
20298-20300
20300-20302
20302-20304
20304-20306
20306-20308
20308-20310
20310-20312
20312-20314
20314-20316
20316-20318
20318-20320
20320-20322
20322-20324
20324-20326
20326-20328
20328-20330
20330-20332
20332-20334
20334-20336
20336-20338
20338-20340
20340-20342
20342-20344
20344-20346
20346-20348
20348-20350
20350-20352
20352-20354
20354-20356
20356-20358
20358-20360
20360-20362
20362-20364
20364-20366
20366-20368
20368-20370
20370-20372
20372-20374
20374-20376
20376-20378
20378-20380
20380-20382
20382-20384
20384-20386
20386-20388
20388-20390
20390-20392
20392-20394
20394-20396
20396-20398
20398-20400
20400-20402
20402-20404
20404-20406
20406-20408
20408-20410
20410-20412
20412-20414
20414-20416
20416-20418
20418-20420
20420-20422
20422-20424
20424-20426
20426-20428
20428-20430
20430-20432
20432-20434
20434-20436
20436-20438
20438-20440
20440-20442
20442-20444
20444-20446
20446-20448
20448-20450
20450-20452
20452-20454
20454-20456
20456-20458
20458-20460
20460-20462
20462-20464
20464-20466
20466-20468
20468-20470
20470-20472
20472-20474
20474-20476
20476-20478
20478-20480
20480-20482
20482-20484
20484-20486
20486-20488
20488-20490
20490-20492
20492-20494
20494-20496
20496-20498
20498-20500
20500-20502
20502-20504
20504-20506
20506-20508
20508-20510
20510-20512
20512-20514
20514-20516
20516-20518
20518-20520
20520-20522
20522-20524
20524-20526
20526-20528
20528-20530
20530-20532
20532-20534
20534-20536
20536-20538
20538-20540
20540-20542
20542-20544
20544-20546
20546-20548
20548-20550
20550-20552
20552-20554
20554-20556
20556-20558
20558-20560
20560-20562
20562-20564
20564-20566
20566-20568
20568-20570
20570-20572
20572-20574
20574-20576
20576-20578
20578-20580
20580-20582
20582-20584
20584-20586
20586-20588
20588-20590
20590-20592
20592-20594
20594-20596
20596-20598
20598-20600
20600-20602
20602-20604
20604-20606
20606-20608
20608-20610
20610-20612
20612-20614
20614-20616
20616-20618
20618-20620
20620-20622
20622-20624
20624-20626
20626-20628
20628-20630
20630-20632
20632-20634
20634-20636
20636-20638
20638-20640
20640-20642
20642-20644
20644-20646
20646-20648
20648-20650
20650-20652
20652-20654
20654-20656
20656-20658
20658-20660
20660-20662
20662-20664
20664-20666
20666-20668
20668-20670
20670-20672
20672-20674
20674-20676
20676-20678
20678-20680
20680-20682
20682-20684
20684-20686
20686-20688
20688-20690
20690-20692
20692-20694
20694-20696
20696-20698
20698-20700
20700-20702
20702-20704
20704-20706
20706-20708
20708-20710
20710-20712
20712-20714
20714-20716
20716-20718
20718-20720
20720-20722
20722-20724
20724-20726
20726-20728
20728-20730
20730-20732
20732-20734
20734-20736
20736-20738
20738-20740
20740-20742
20742-20744
20744-20746
20746-20748
20748-20750
20750-20752
20752-20754
20754-20756
20756-20758
20758-20760
20760-20762
20762-20764
20764-20766
20766-20768
20768-20770
20770-20772
20772-20774
20774-20776
20776-20778
20778-20780
20780-20782
20782-20784
20784-20786
20786-20788
20788-20790
20790-20792
20792-20794
20794-20796
20796-20798
20798-20800
20800-20802
20802-20804
20804-20806
20806-20808
20808-20810
20810-20812
20812-20814
20814-20816
20816-20818
20818-20820
20820-20822
20822-20824
20824-20826
20826-20828
20828-20830
20830-20832
20832-20834
20834-20836
20836-20838
20838-20840
20840-20842
20842-20844
20844-20846
20846-20848
20848-20850
20850-20852
20852-20854
20854-20856
20856-20858
20858-20860
20860-20862
20862-20864
20864-20866
20866-20868
20868-20870
20870-20872
20872-20874
20874-20876
20876-20878
20878-20880
20880-20882
20882-20884
20884-20886
20886-20888
20888-20890
20890-20892
20892-20894
20894-20896
20896-20898
20898-20900
20900-20902
20902-20904
20904-20906
20906-20908
20908-20910
20910-20912
20912-20914
20914-20916
20916-20918
20918-20920
20920-20922
20922-20924
20924-20926
20926-20928
20928-20930
20930-20932
20932-20934
20934-20936
20936-20938
20938-20940
20940-20942
20942-20944
20944-20946
20946-20948
20948-20950
20950-20952
20952-20954
20954-20956
20956-20958
20958-20960
20960-20962
20962-20964
20964-20966
20966-20968
20968-20970
20970-20972
20972-20974
20974-20976
20976-20978
20978-20980
20980-20982
20982-20984
20984-20986
20986-20988
20988-20990
20990-20992
20992-20994
20994-20996
20996-20998
20998-20100
20100-20102
20102-20104
20104-20106
20106-20108
20108-20110
20110-20112
20112-20114
20114-20116
20116-20118
20118-20120
20120-20122
20122-20124
20124-20126
20126-20128
20128-20130
20130-20132
20132-20134
20134-20136
20136-20138
20138-20140
20140-20142
20142-20144
20144-20146
20146-20148
20148-20150
20150-20152
20152-20154
20154-20156
20156-20158
20158-20160
20160-20162
20162-20164
20164-20166
20166-20168
20168-20170
20170-20172
20172-20174
20174-20176
20176-20178
20178-20180
20180-20182
20182-20184
20184-20186
20186-20188
20188-20190
20190-20192
20192-20194
20194-20196
20196-20198
20198-20200
20200-20202
20202-20204
20204-20206
20206-20208
20208-20210
20210-20212
20212-20214
20214-20216
20216-20218
20218-20220
20220-20222
20222-20224
20224-20226
20226-20228
20228-20230
20230-20232
20232-20234
20234-20236
20236-20238
20238-20240
20240-20242
20242-20244
20244-20246
20246-20248
20248-20250
20250-20252
20252-20254
20254-20256
20256-20258
20258-20260
20260-20262
20262-20264
20264-20266
20266-20268
20268-20270
20270-20272
20272-20274
20274-20276
20276-20278
20278-20280
20280-20282
20282-20284
20284-20286
20286-20288
20288-20290
20290-20292
20292-20294
20294-20296
20296-20298
20298-20300
20300-20302
20302-20304
20304-20306
20306-20308
20308-20310
20310-20312
20312-20314
20314-20316
20316-20318
20318-20320
20320-20322
20322-20324
20324-20326
20326-20328
20328-20330
20330-20332
20332-20334
20334-20336
20336-20338
20338-20340
20340-20342
20342-20344
20344-20346
20346-20348
20348-20350
20350-20352
20352-20354
20354-20356
20356-20358
20358-20360
20360-20362
20362-20364
20364-20366
20366-20368
20368-20370
20370-20372
20372-20374
20374-20376
20376-20378
20378-20380
20380-20382
20382-20384
20384-20386
20386-20388
20388-20390
20390-20392
20392-20394
20394-20396
20396-20398
20398-20400
20400-20402
20402-20404
20404-20406
20406-20408
20408-20410
20410-20412
20412-20414
20414-20416
20416-20418
20418-20420
20420-20422
20422-20424
20424-20426
20426-20428
20428-20430
20430-20432
20432-20434
20434-20436
20436-20438
20438-20440
20440-20442
20442-20444
20444-20446
20446-20448
20448-20450
20450-20452
20452-20454
20454-20456
20456-20458
20458-20460
20460-20462
20462-20464
20464-20466
20466-20468
20468-20470
20470-20472
20472-20474
20474-20476
20476-20478
20478-20480
20480-20482
20482-20484
20484-20486
20486-20488
20488-20490
20490-20492
20492-20494
20494-20496
20496-20498
20498-20500
20500-20502
20502-20504
20504-20506
20506-20508
20508-20510
20510-20512
20512-20514
20514-20516
20516-20518
20518-20520
20520-20522
20522-20524
20524-20526
20526-20528
20528-20530
20530-20532
20532-20534
20534-20536
20536-20538
20538-20540
20540-20542
20542-20544
20544-20546
20546-20548
20548-20550
20550-20552
20552-20554
20554-20556
20556-20558
20558-20560
20560-20562
20562-20564
20564-20566
20566-20568
20568-20570
20570-20572
20572-20574
20574-20576
20576-20578
20578-20580
20580-20582
20582-20584
20584-20586
20586-20588
20588-20590
20590-20592
20592-20594
20594-20596
20596-20598
20598-20600
20600-20602
20602-20604
20604-20606
20606-20608
20608-20610
20610-20612
20612-20614
20614-20616
20616-20618
20618-20620
20620-20622
20622-20624
20624-20626
20626-20628
20628-20630
20630-20632
20632-20634
20634-20636
20636-20638
20638-20640
20640-20642
20642-20644
20644-20646
20646-20648
20648-20650
20650-20652
20652-20654
20654-20656
20656-20658
20658-20660
20660-20662
20662-20664
20664-20666
20666-20668
20668-20670
20670-20672
20672-20674
20674-20676
20676-20678
20678-20680
20680-20682
20682-20684
20684-20686
20686-20688
20688-20690
20690-20692
20692-20694
20694-20696
20696-20698
20698-20700
20700-20702
20702-20704
20704-20706
20706-20708
20708-20710
20710-20712
20712-20714
20714-20716
20716-20718
20718-20720
20720-20722
20722-20724
20724-20726
20726-20728
20728-20730
20730-20732
20732-20734
20734-20736
20736-20738
20738-20740
20740-20742
20742-20744
20744-20746
20746-20748
20748-20750
20750-20752
20752-20754
20754-20756
20756-20758
20758-20760
20760-20762
20762-20764
20764-20766
20766-20768
20768-20770
20770-20772
20772-20774
20774-20776
20776-20778
20778-20780
20780-20782
20782-20784
20784-20786
20786-20788
20788-20790
20

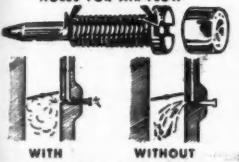
New Products MAIL MART

MAGNAPLUG DESTROYS ACID



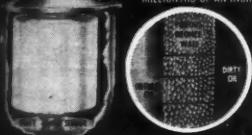
SUPER BROMO FOR ENGINE ACIDS. "Magnaplug" Oil Purifier replaces crankcase drain plug. Stops acid wear—extends engine life up to 200,000 miles! Double action: (1) Free-Magnesium unit chemically neutralizes engine acids; (2) Powerful Alnico Magnet draws dangerous steel slivers from oil. Helps new cars stay new by preventing wear. \$2.95. Item #1. Ppd.

HOLDS FOR AIR-FLOW



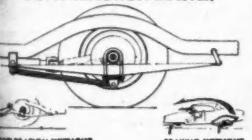
GET TWO MORE MPG! Gane Air-Jet nozzle replaces stock idling jet, feeds engine proper gas-air mixture. Stops "overfuelling" with raw gas, ends carbon building up. Precision drilled, complete with Filter Cap. Try 10 days—full refund if not satisfied. Install in 3 minutes. Specify size of carburetor (2 needed for dual throat). \$1.50 each. Item #5. Ppd.

POROUS BRONZE WALL FILTERS OUT PARTICLES AS SMALL AS 32 MILLIONTHS OF AN INCH



IMPROVED-LIFETIME ELEMENT fits all oil filters! Protects your engine—saves money. Ends replacement costs forever. "Improved-Lifetime" is strongest, most efficient built . . . beware of cheap, thin-walled imitations. 10 Year Guarantee. Steel Neutralizer included. "By-Pass" model, \$6.95. "Full-Flow," \$11.95. (Complete with housing, \$12.95. Item #9. Ppd.)

BRAKING AND ACCELERATION WITH TRACTION MASTER



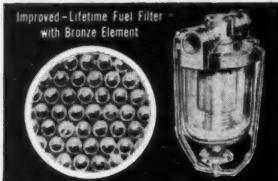
TAKE OFF LIKE A RAPID RABBIT! Prevent rear end "buckling." Traction Master stops drive-line "jump!" Axle housing can't "rotate." Prevents front end "dive" when stopping. Gives up to 2% faster acceleration, a safer, smoother ride, longer life for tires, shocks, U-joint, and axle. For all cars with leaf rear springs. \$39.95 pair. Item #13.

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY!

Satisfaction guaranteed, or money back! Send check and we ship postpaid items marked p.p.d.; others, F.O.B. Los Angeles. 20% Dep. required on C.O.D.'s (no C.O.D.'s outside U.S.A.). If Calif. resident, add 3% Sales Tax.

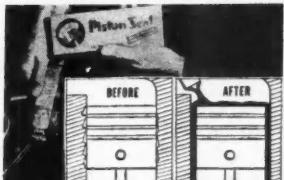
YOUR OWN AUTO ACCESSORY STORE!

Meet demand in your area for high performance equipment. Newhouse Store Franchises now available. Complete "Business Packages." Write, give business background, etc. Confidential!



DETROIT SCOOP! New Car-D-Cal Kit gives your car the brilliant "1956 Tartan Touch." Vibrant 4-color plaid harmonizes perfectly, make your car a stylish standout! Apply in minutes—won't harm finish. Durable as paint, easily removed. Green or red predom. Kit A, 2500 sq. in. for sides, interior, etc., \$9.95. Kit B, 5000 sq. in., covers largest top, \$19.95. Item #2. Ppd.

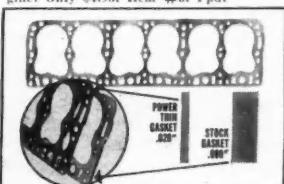
CARBON MONOXIDE inside your car? Fix that leaky exhaust system with genuine Holt's Muffler Seal! Repairs noisy, leaky mufflers and split pipes in less than 10 minutes. Assures gas-tight joints when installing new systems. Simply press soft compound into place—sets like a weld in 1 to 4 hours. Not affected by high temperature. Only \$1.69. Item #3. Ppd.



"RING JOB" IN A TUBE. New life, new power for your sluggish engine! Simply unscrew spark plugs, squeeze Holt's Piston Seal into holes. Engine heat forms self-expanding seal. Boosts compression, cuts oil-consumption, ends piston slap! Insist on genuine Holt's—insured by Lloyds of London! Can't harm finest engine. Only \$4.95. Item #6. Ppd.



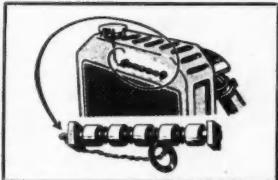
AN OUNCE OF PREVENTION . . . Nat'l Safety Council says: Unless protected, 30% of public will be seriously injured in traffic accidents during lifetime. Protect yourself and family with these Approved Safety Belts. Polished buckle, glossy nylon webbing, 3000-lb. test. Comfortable, adjustable. Easy to install. Blue, maroon, grey, green. \$9.95. Item #7. Ppd.



'55 POWER FOR YOUR OLDER CAR! "Power-Thin" Gasket (type used on many '55's) gives surging power, terrific gas economy! Equals milling head approx. .006". Boosts compression up to 21%. Guaranteed Blow-Out proof. Precision patterned for each make. Avail. all cars. Solid Aluminum, \$4.95. Solid Copper, \$6.75. (V-8 pair, same price). Item #10. Ppd.



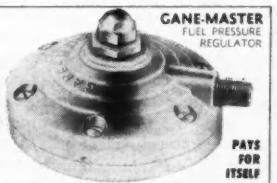
CONVERT TO DUAL IGNITION! Use Dual-Point Breaker Plates for a fatter, hotter spark! Eliminate high-speed miss, reduce point-pitting, plug fouling. Enjoy easier starting, smoother performance, better gas mileage. Easily installed—use with present coil. Chev., Ford, Merc., Lincoln, \$6.50. Ball bearing type for all others, \$9.95. Item #11. Ppd.



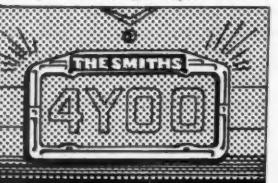
CAR RUNNING HOT? Radiator full of rust? McRay "Protecto-Rod" rides radiator and motor block of scale, corrosion, rust. Copper and zinc discs set up electro-galvanic action—removes old deposits that solvents and flushing can't touch! Restores full effectiveness of a clean cooling system. 10-second installation—can't rattle. Only \$1.95. Item #8. Ppd.



TIRES TREAD THE STRAIGHT & NARROW when you install these amazing new Micro-Lok Spindle Nuts! 62-Point Micrometric head holds front wheels in perfect alignment. Stops "Snake-tracking," assures safe, controlled steering. Tires last 5,000 miles longer—saves bearings, brake linings! Easy to install. For all cars, \$2.95 per set. Item #12. Ppd.



DRIVING A "GASOHOLIC"? Gane-Master Fuel Pressure Regulator cuts gas guzzling by up to 25%! Sensitive diaphragm transmits even fuel flow under all conditions. Permits ideal fuel-air mixture . . . reduces carbon. Prevents flooding, stalling, vapor lock. Saves frequent carburetor adjustment. Pays for itself quickly. \$7.95. Item #15. Ppd.



BE A NAME INSTEAD OF A NUMBER! New Personalized License Frames display your name (or slogan), up to 12 thick diecast chrome letters. Distinctive . . . sets your car off from the rest. Gleaming extra-heavy chrome plate. Easy to mount—fits your State's plates. Specify lettering wanted, \$1.65 plus 10¢ per letter. Item #16. Ppd.



8005 E. BEVERLY BLVD., DEPT. 329

Gentlemen: Please rush me the items circled at right: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

My car is: _____	Year: _____	Model: _____	No. Cyl.: _____	\$ _____
Name: _____				Full Price Enclosed.
Address: _____				\$ _____
City: _____			Zone: _____ State: _____	20% Deposit. Send C.O.D.



GIANT 1955 CATALOG

Thousands of items. Sent FREE with order. (Otherwise send 25¢ for postage and handling.)

LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

TECHNICAL SERVICE

By the
MT RESEARCH STAFF

QUESTION—Will a '52 or '53 Olds 4-barrel carburetor and intake manifold fit my '50 Olds? What would be a reasonable amount to mill off the heads? What about valve train modifications? *Ed DeBolt, Pendleton, Ind.*

ANSWER—A 4-barrel carburetor and manifold is readily adaptable to your car. You can buy the whole kit from your dealer, or from a wrecking yard. If you can, get a set of '53-'54 heads, too. With your early-model rocker-arm setup, you'll get a semi-race cam effect, because the valves are slightly larger in the late model, and the lift is greater in the early model. The later-model heads can be milled .030-inch to produce just under 9

to 1 compression ratio. This setup, with dual exhausts, should give you performance almost equal to the newest Olds.

QUESTION—Is it possible to adapt any other Ford transmission to a Model A engine? I am building a small sports car around a reworked A engine and would like to install a sturdier gearbox. *Alexander Dynkin Sr., Southington, Conn.*

ANSWER—You can use either the A, B, or C transmission with your engine. However, there is no real objection to the use of the A gearbox. It is reasonably rugged, and should withstand anything you can put through it with the souped A engine.

QUESTION—I am building a sports car that will be powered by 2 Chevrolet V8 engines. My problem is finding a drive train

Note: We are way behind in answering mail sent in to this column, but we are doing our best to catch up with it. Write your question on only one side of the paper to enable us to answer it on the reverse side. Along with it, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope. We can answer only those inquiries limited to one specific question dealing with one particular subject or problem.—Editor

that will take the tremendous torque. How will a Cadillac transmission with a Lincoln rear end work? *Don Michael, Victoria, B.C.*

ANSWER—The '37-'38 Cadillac gearbox is a wise choice. It's a close-range unit that is ideal for sports car use. By all means, use it—and the Lincoln rear end, too.

QUESTION—I own a '54 Chevrolet with Powerglide which seems to have a "bug" in it. When it reaches approximately 85 mph it hesitates, then after it's held open for a short time, it will go as if someone were pushing it. Stronger valve springs didn't help, and cleaning the hydraulic lifters did nothing for it. *Russell L. Atchison, Kane, Ill.*

ANSWER—This fault is not peculiar to Chevrolets, nor is it necessarily caused by faulty valve train. Fouled plugs may be the trouble. A cold plug will build up deposits in a surprisingly short time and will misfire until cleared either by a flatout run or by cleaning. In some cases, a weak fuel pump can cause this occurrence. Under load, as in rate of acceleration, the carburetor briefly runs out of fuel, then refills as speed levels off; as it refills, the engine gets another charge of fuel and takes off again. Check your plugs for correct heat range, and check the fuel pump for output capacity.

QUESTION—I own a '54 Chevrolet with Powerglide which seems to have a "bug" in it. When it reaches approximately 85 mph it hesitates, then after it's held open for a short time, it will go as if someone were pushing it. Stronger valve springs didn't help, and cleaning the hydraulic lifters did nothing for it. *Russell L. Atchison, Kane, Ill.*

ANSWER—This fault is not peculiar to Chevrolets, nor is it necessarily caused by faulty valve train. Fouled plugs may be the trouble. A cold plug will build up deposits in a surprisingly short time and will misfire until cleared either by a flatout run or by cleaning. In some cases, a weak fuel pump can cause this occurrence. Under load, as in rate of acceleration, the carburetor briefly runs out of fuel, then refills as speed levels off; as it refills, the engine gets another charge of fuel and takes off again. Check your plugs for correct heat range, and check the fuel pump for output capacity.

QUESTION—I have a '53 Mercury with Merc-O-Matic; I can't find a way to make the car start easily or idle smoothly. I have had it tuned and the compression checked but have found nothing wrong. What would you help? *Rex Thompson, Urbana, Ill.*

ANSWER—A long-range diagnosis is a preoccupation hit-and-miss proposition. Without making an instrument check, we can only suggest that faulty sparkplugs would be the common cause, for bad carburetion and ignition.

ANSWER—A long-range diagnosis is a preoccupation hit-and-miss proposition. Without making an instrument check, we can only suggest that faulty sparkplugs would be the common cause, for bad carburetion and ignition.

ANSWER—A long-range diagnosis is a preoccupation hit-and-miss proposition. Without making an instrument check, we can only suggest that faulty sparkplugs would be the common cause, for bad carburetion and ignition.

ANSWER—A long-range diagnosis is a preoccupation hit-and-miss proposition. Without making an instrument check, we can only suggest that faulty sparkplugs would be the common cause, for bad carburetion and ignition.

ANSWER—A long-range diagnosis is a preoccupation hit-and-miss proposition. Without making an instrument check, we can only suggest that faulty sparkplugs would be the common cause, for bad carburetion and ignition.

ANSWER—A long-range diagnosis is a preoccupation hit-and-miss proposition. Without making an instrument check, we can only suggest that faulty sparkplugs would be the common cause, for bad carburetion and ignition.

ANSWER—A long-range diagnosis is a preoccupation hit-and-miss proposition. Without making an instrument check, we can only suggest that faulty sparkplugs would be the common cause, for bad carburetion and ignition.

ANSWER—A long-range diagnosis is a preoccupation hit-and-miss proposition. Without making an instrument check, we can only suggest that faulty sparkplugs would be the common cause, for bad carburetion and ignition.

ANSWER—A long-range diagnosis is a preoccupation hit-and-miss proposition. Without making an instrument check, we can only suggest that faulty sparkplugs would be the common cause, for bad carburetion and ignition.

ANSWER—A long-range diagnosis is a preoccupation hit-and-miss proposition. Without making an instrument check, we can only suggest that faulty sparkplugs would be the common cause, for bad carburetion and ignition.

Ideal Fuel Economy

HARDLY A MONTH goes by when we do not hear about "developments," usually in carburetion, or possibly pills in the gas tank, for which the sponsors claim fantastically increased economy in any car. Such claims are often accompanied by glib talk of greatly increased thermal efficiencies.

We are indebted to the Ethyl Corporation's Detroit research laboratories for down-to-earth data which clearly show that the "200-mile-per-gallon" carburetor is close to an impossibility, at least with internal combustion engines as we know them.

Obviously, power delivered to the flywheel supplies the push to overcome chassis friction (or losses) and wind resistance. Ethyl used a current Oldsmobile equipped with a 10 to 1 compression ratio General Motors Research engine to obtain their data. This engine is a 1st cousin, design-wise, to the Olds V8, except it's beefed-up internally, and is sold only as a piece of research apparatus, complete with a set of interchangeable cylinder heads ranging from 5 to 1 up to 12.5 to 1 compression ratio.

First step was to determine flywheel power required to drive the car. Next, 100 per cent thermal efficiency was assumed, and ideal fuel consumption on a level road at the various speeds was calculated. On this basis, 1 horsepower-hour corresponds to 0.0212 gallons of gasoline. Since 20 mph (see below) required 5.5 brake horsepower, the car would use 5.5 x 0.0212 or 0.1166 gallons per hour, which is the equivalent of 171.5 miles per gallon.

Since Ethyl's Olds with its special engine is a cut above anything available on the general market today, let's compare its performance with that of the ideal car:

Vehicle Speed Miles per Hour	BHP at Flywheel Required	Fuel Economy Ethyl Olds	Miles per Gal. "Ideal" Car	Brake Thermal Efficiency of Ethyl Olds, %
20	5.5	27.4	171.5	16.0
30	8.8	26.3	160.9	16.3
40	14.2	24.8	132.6	18.7
50	22.5	22.9	105.1	21.8
60	34.8	20.6	81.4	25.6
70	52.5	17.8	62.9	28.3
80	76.6	14.2	49.2	28.8
90	106.4	11.8	39.9	29.6
100	140.0	9.5	33.7	28.2

Engineers in general consider that 30 per cent thermal efficiency is the maximum obtainable in internal combustion engines of the foreseeable future, and this only under certain ideal conditions. Even Ethyl's special Olds didn't achieve this mark anywhere in the speed range. So when you see someone claiming miracles, think twice before you pull your wallet out of your pocket.

have a C.R. of 7.3 to 1 on the '49 Ford.

QUESTION—How can I wire the overdrive unit on my '53 Plymouth so I can kick down from overdrive to 3rd gear without pumping on the throttle? I would like to mount a toggle switch control with a green light to show when the unit is ready to be engaged. *J. A. Robinson Jr., Washington, D.C.*

ANSWER—Just bypass the kickdown switch now on your car and run the wires to your toggle switch. The green light can be run from the solenoid control on the overdrive unit; bypassing this unit will turn on the light instead of operating the overdrive.

QUESTION—Where can I get spare parts and equipment for a Model MB 1944 Willys Jeep? Are Fiberglas bodies produced for the Jeep? Where can I get parts for souping up the engine? *SFC Don McGreevey.*

ANSWER—A Willys dealer is your best source for spare parts. We know of no Fiberglas bodies being made for the Jeep. Speed and power equipment is available from Eddie Edmunds, Inc., 2042 Stoner Ave., W. Los Angeles, Calif.

QUESTION—Many of the articles giving information on installing oversized valves advise the use of 70 degree tapered reamers to enlarge the valve pockets. Where can I find a reamer? *Peter Prieto, Phoenix, Ariz.*

ANSWER—If your local auto parts or

auto parts houses don't carry these reamers,

as is the case with the Continental Tool Works Div.,

an auto-cell-O Corp., Detroit 32, Mich.

QUESTION—I am thinking about buying a plug-in Buick, but I wonder if the new Dynaflow will handle the pulling of a 3000-4000 pound trailer. Would the Special have enough power, or should I buy a Super? I understand the Century has a little too much power for the body. *C. L. Price, San Francisco, Calif.*

ANSWER—A new Buick should be a good choice for pulling a trailer because of the transmission changes for '55, which produce a pre-delivered torque. You have little choice in pulling-power axle ratios (with Dynaflow) between the Special and the Century and Super (the latter models share common ratios). There is such a thing as too much light for a chassis or too much power for a chassis, but this does not apply to any of the standard cars. The Century would be even better for your purpose than the Special or the Super because of its favored eight-to-power ratio.

QUESTION—For many years I have planned to build my dream engine—a 6-node cylinder, 400 cu. in. job with a 7-main bearing crank. The head will be a twin-overhead cam with 4 valves per cylinder. The only obstacle is in finding a block for this design. The G.M.C. block fits all requirements except size. Where can I purchase a suitable block? *R. J. Wonda, USAF.*

ANSWER—There's a strong possibility that you might find a suitable block for your dream engine by consulting the manufacturers of marine engines. Kermath and Hallstatt firms would be a good starting point.

QUESTION—I have a difference of opinion with a friend. He says that two different engines, of say 100 and 175 bhp, would have the same torque reading at 2400 rpm, assuming identical transmissions, rear ends and tires were used. Is this true? *Jim Carmichael, Inglewood, Calif.*

ANSWER—This could be true. And the lower-rated engine could reach peak torque at 2400 rpm while the higher-rated engine may not have reached peak torque. It could work out this way under other circumstances as well. Horsepower and torque are interdependent and there are infinite variations in the way they interact.

QUESTION—Could you tell me what late-model car brake system I could convert for use on a 1931 Model A Ford? *Anthony Szewko, Bayonne, N.J.*

ANSWER—You can use any Ford setup from '39 thru '48. You will have to use spacer rings (available from speed equipment houses) on the front spindles or else use later model spindles. If you use the newer spindles you must get a special steering arm (also available from speed equipment outlets). The rear brakes are no problem—the backing plates fit the same hubs. If you wish you can adopt the '54 or '55 pendulum pedal and use a dash-mounted master cylinder.

QUESTION—I have a 1948 Buick Super and plan to mill the head. How high should I go on compression? Which would be best with this setup, dual carburetors or a 4-barrel carb? Will a '52 Roadmaster manifold fit my Buick? Would the economy in the change to dual distributor points and coils be justified? *William Galloway, Berkley, Mich.*

ANSWER—The head on your car can be milled .125-inch for a compression ratio of 7.3 to 1. This is maximum. The Roadmaster manifold will not fit. Your best bet would be to purchase a dual manifold from some speed shop. The dual point ignition will help to raise peak power in most instances. If you do much high speed driving the investment is a good one.

QUESTION—I just ordered a new Packard Clipper and would appreciate any advice you can give me on break-in. I would also like to know how much gain economy-wise I could expect from installing duals, headers and Mallory ignition. *Sgt. B. Stone, APO 55, N.Y.*

ANSWER—Follow the manufacturer's directions on break-in—Packard knows its new engine, and its likes and dislikes. Duals and headers will probably give you about 2 miles per gallon better mileage on the road and about half of that in town.

QUESTION—How can I lower the front end of my 1953 Ford 2-door without affecting the wheel alignment or spring travel? Is a kit for such lowering available? *Wallace Rohwer, Dixon, Calif.*

ANSWER—Valley Custom Shop, Burbank, Calif. makes a lowering kit to fit your car. However, the mechanical disadvantages of front end lowering far outweigh the slight esthetic advantages. The best advice, taken from bitter experience is: Don't do it! After all, a car is meant to be driven and enjoyed, and this makes it hard.



**Everything You
Need for
UNDERWATER
Sports and Adventure**

**DIVEMASTER
SKIN DIVING
EQUIPMENT**

Leading nationally known and foreign made products. Inspection tested at money saving prices. Underwater Breathing Apparatus, Swimming Masks and Fins, Diving Masks, Spear Guns, Water Skis, Diving Suits, etc.

**Send 25c for Illustrated Catalog
(Dealer Inquiries Invited)**

**U.A.S. CORPORATION, Dept. MT-7
5637 W. 63rd PLACE, CHICAGO 38, ILL.**

**Rush
Coupon for
FREE
1955
Catalog
of
AUTOPARTS
and
Accessories**

World's Largest Selection
Everything for Your Car,
Truck, Hot Rod or Custom Style Car

**148 Pages
Saves You UP TO 50%**

Get your FREE copy now... this is the only complete buying guide to everything you need for your car, truck, custom styled car or hot rod. You'll save up to 50% buying-by-mail from Whitney! Choose from thousands of hard-to-find items... new and replacement equipment for cars from 1920 to 1955. See newest Hollywood accessories not offered in stores; high speed and power parts, custom styling equipment... all at lowest prices! Guaranteed satisfaction or money back. Fast shipment. Mail coupon for free copy now.

JUST A FEW OF THE 8000 ITEMS LISTED IN THIS BIG NEW CATALOG

Auto radios	Transmissions
Hi-Speed Equipment	Custom Style Accs.
Mufflers, pipes	Tires, Tubes
Engines, parts	Ignition Parts

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

J. C. Whitney & Co., 1917 O-7 Archer Avenue, Chicago 16, Illinois
Rush giant 1955 catalog of auto parts and accessories at mail price. I enclose 25c to cover part of mailing and handling cost, which will be credit to me on my first \$5.00-or-more order.

Name _____

Address _____

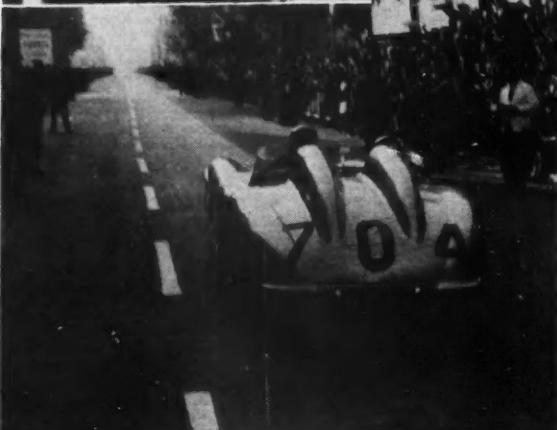
City _____ State _____

motor edge

by Al Kidd

CSCC, SCSCC, SCCA, SCCCC—even MT proofreaders get them confused. The California Sports Car Club should have gotten the credit for successful staging of the Palm Springs race. Our apologies to its hard working (and driving) members . . . Oldsmobile (with 74 cars in the circuit) claims overall leadership in the NASCAR Grand National box score, but Chrysler (17 cars running) has the most wins. Only other makes that have won an event are Hudson and Chevrolet . . . Just 10 hours and 7 minutes after he left Brescia in a Mercedes-Benz 300-SLR, Stir-

ling Moss was back again and winner of the XXII Mille Miglia at a record 98.5 mph. World Champion Fangio (whose 300-SLR wasn't running up to par) settled for 2nd in the racing sports class. But Herr Neubauer's day had just begun. Later when the standard sports class arrived at Brescia he found Mercedes 1st (John Fitch), 2nd, and 3rd. Still later he watched a similar formation of 180s sweep the diesel class . . . The Model A Restorers Club (71 Lexington Road, West Hartford, Conn.), organized slightly over 2 years ago with a letter from founder William Hall in MT, now numbers over 600 international members . . . An obstacle-drag race was the recent contribution to the sport in Jordan. H. M. King Hussein sponsored the event; opened festivities by cruising thru the course in his '54 Buick Skylark; closed them by storming thru in his Mercedes 300-S for fastest time of the day . . . The U.S. Mobilgas Economy Run isn't the only one. At least 2 others have recently been completed: Capetown to Johannesburg and Penang to Singapore. British cars dominated both . . . The inevitable has happened—Volkswagenites have banded together into the VW Auto Club of U.S. (Box 13, Fordham Station, New York 58). First edition of its journal, *The VW Autoist*, is as compactly interesting to fanciers as the car it represents.



Mille Miglia winners Jenkinson, Moss, and Mercedes 300-SLR



The pen may be mightier than the sword but Carle Conway III and George Cheney don't think that it's mightier than the automobile. Faced with a graduate thesis at M.I.T., the pair decided to express themselves with wrench and tool rather than pencil and paper. The result of their thesis is the trim competition sport car pictured above. It is powered with an 80-horsepower motorcycle engine using chain drive. The large-diameter, thin-walled tubular frame and light Fiberglass body give the car a dry weight of 800 pounds. *Magna cum laude*.

june

- 18-19, CSCC Race, Los Angeles.
19, SCCA Hillclimb, Mt. Equinox, Vt.
19, AAA 100-Mile Champ Race, Langhorne, Pa.

july

- 4, SCCA Race, Beverly, Mass.
9-10, SCCA Race, Torrey Pines, Calif.
21-23, SCCA Giants' Despair Hillclimb and Races, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

august

- 20, AAA 100-Mile Champ Race, Springfield, Ill.
21, SCCA Race, Akron, Ohio.
28, AAA 100-Mile Champ Race, Milwaukee, Wis.

september

- 5, NASCAR 500-Mile Race, Darlington, S.C.
5, SCCA Race, Kansas City, Kan.
17, SCCA Race, Watkins Glen, N.Y.

Look for these informative Trend Books on your newsstand today!

BRAND NEW!! THE COMPLETE STORY OF AUTOMOTIVE SPEED . . .

A Thrilling History of
the World's Fastest Cars . . .

An exciting story of the men who built the great Ferraris, Bugattis, Daimlers, and all of the world's speedsters . . .

But the real headliners in this book are:

- WORLD'S FASTEST CARS
 - ENGINE SPECIFICATIONS
 - DESIGN CONCEPTS
- and hundreds of facts and figures
for your Automotive Library

Watch for this Collector's
Item on your newsstand.



Other Trend Books now available



HOT ROD ANNUAL
How to build hot rods and how to make them go. 1955 edition includes latest official drag strip time records.



CUSTOM CARS
A treasury of ideas and methods of customizing; most popular methods of restyling illustrated, with estimated costs.



HIGH FIDELITY
How to enjoy the best in music reproduction at lowest cost; how to install your own system with simple tools.



SKINDIVER'S MANUAL
First how-to-do-it book on skindiving. Complete guide to skindiving locations, equipment hints, etc.



PLASTIC CARS
How to design and build a car body from plastics; complete manual with illustrations of latest Fiberglas cars.



MOTOR TREND AUTOMOTIVE YEARBOOK
Specifications and photos of all stock cars of the world, first time under one cover.

I am enclosing, @ 85¢ each, \$..... Please send me the following books as indicated:

- WORLD'S FASTEST CARS
- HOT ROD ANNUAL
- CUSTOM CARS
- HIGH FIDELITY
- SKIN DIVER'S MANUAL
- PLASTIC CARS

name.....

address.....

city..... zone..... state.....

Watch for these great new books on your newsstand or send 85¢ direct to:

TREND INC., 5959 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28

ty·er·wall

OFFERS THE NEW LOOK IN TIRES
Be first with the new trend—add color
to your tirewalls.



Copyright 1954 by Marvel

Easy to apply—paint it on with Marvel's permanent type paint (actually welds to your tires over black or white)—26 brilliant hues including silver, gold and yellow. One kit guaranteed to cover five tires. Send for your kit now! You name your color or colors.

1 color kit—\$3.95
2 color kits—4.10
4 color kits—4.25

Send check or money order or write for free literature. Dealer inquiries invited.

MARVEL PAINT CO.

1623 St. Clair
Cleveland 14, Ohio

Please rush me.....kits as shown below:
.....color kits @.....
Color or colors desired:

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

SANDEE SILENTIPS

Extensions (Tips) That Muffle



Slip on end of tail pipe and
secure with set screw.

If your installation is too loud, Sandee Silentips will quiet, yet maintain the desirable deep tones of a good installation.

Standard Type—2" shell, 1½" core
(max. quiet) chrome plated \$2.95 ea.

Racing type—2½" shell 1½" core \$3.95 ea.

Both types available to fit
1½", 1¾", 1¼" and 2" tail pipes.

We also have a complete line of
tone mufflers.

Dealer inquiries invited.

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.

Box 557 Palmdale, Calif.

Free "Soup-Up"

Big Automotive Your car's
Catalog Power, Mileage, Style!

THOUSANDS of new speed, power, safety
economy racing and custom equipment—
all cars. Power boosters, dual
exhausts, manifolds, heads, cams, dress-up
accessories. New, low factory prices. FREE
personal instruction. Write today to
ALMOST ENGINEERING, DEPT. RAY-7, PALMARD, CALIFORNIA.



ELBOW ACTION-BODYGUARD

Trade-Mark

Helps protect front-end of your Auto
from careless parkers. Attaches easily to
front bumper. Model II
Send only check
or money order to: **ONLY 98¢ post-**
paid
Automotive Div., U.S. Merchandise Mart, Inc.
1122 Vermont Ave., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

do it yourself

Installing a Radio

by Al Kidd

AFTER WATCHING TV half the night it's sometimes a relief to hop into your car, turn on the radio, and just listen—if you have a radio to turn on. If you don't, why not install one yourself? It's not half the job that you probably think it is.

The operation is simplified by the fact that almost all cars have a space behind the dash for a radio and speaker (and holes already drilled in the dash). All you have to do—literally—is bolt the radio and speaker in place. Still further simplification is provided by a unit like Motorola's new 5M-Volumatic. This radio is intended for do-it-yourself fans and the kit includes all necessities along with the basic radio and speaker. The hookup is a snap for even the butter-fingered.

A variety of ready-drilled holes makes it easy to bolt mounting brackets to the front of the radio housing so that they will protrude thru the holes already in your dashboard. Once in position, 2 hex-nuts secure the unit to the dash. Another bracket fastens from the rear of the housing to the top of the dash. A custom faceplate then screws into the same brackets which hold the radio itself in place.

The speaker can be mounted behind the dash (there's a place for it there) or, if you like, in the rear on the package shelf. Remember, tho, if you intend to mount the speaker very far from the radio unit you'll have to splice in some wire to make the speaker leads long enough.

The next step is to mount the antenna (which must be purchased extra). Just pick your spot (front or rear), drill a hole, and fasten it in place. Be careful not to drill thru anything but body metal, and be certain, too, that the antenna will be upright when finally in place.

All that remains is to make the electrical connections (power, ground, antenna, and speaker) and add noise suppression condensers. These connections may vary slightly from car to car but an enclosed instruction sheet (for individual cars) clearly outlines the procedure for a quick, safe job.

Photos by Marshall Marker



Motorola unit, ready for installation
has front mounting brackets in place



With some cars, you must remove glove box door to position radio behind dash



With unit bolted in place, a custom faceplate screws into same mounting brackets

ONE-OF-A-KIND SALE

Here are some swell bargains—only one-of-a-kind so far. Be sure to give all specs, your name or motor to fill order correctly. Send approx. 50% deposit—balance C.O.D. If item already sold, your deposit will be returned. For the skeptical or curious—send \$1.00 for a closeup photo of whichever item you are interested in—see for yourself. A 10% deposit will hold them in your name while we airmail the photo—applicable on purchase, of course. Act now. ALSO—FREE SPECIAL SALE LISTING OF OTHER DEALS—SEND A POSTAL FOR YOUR COPY—GIVE YEAR, MAKE AND MODEL OF YOUR CAR.

A-M-CULLOCH SUPERCHARGER—right off of '54 FORD—less than 25 miles—includes dual distributor—40%—BRAND NEW COST \$305—NOW NEAR

NEW—only \$175 complete kit.

—49-'53 QUAD CARB MANIFOLD—Fords to Mercury—no visible defect in no way affects performance. NOW \$15. NEW STROMBERG QUAD RAJET CARBURETOR \$10.95. HELLENS CHROME AIRCLEANER \$10.95. LINE AND LINE KIT \$4.95. COMPLETE KIT—ALL ITEMS—ONLY \$74.95.

'51 MERCURY—big carb., manifold and aircleaner—fit '32-'53 Fords for more power cheap—complete \$16.50.

CAMS—1 ea. 3/4 FULL '32-'53 FORD-MERC \$16.50.

CHEVY '37-'53 3/4 \$17.

'32-'53 FORD set of adjustable tappets & hi-tension valve springs—NEW \$9.95.

FORD SUPERCHARGER—NEAR NEW '49-'53 FORDS-MERCs—real boost—right off of running car—DST OVER \$250. NOW \$145.

'53 MERCURY 1/2" CRANK—new grind, never run—DST \$86. NOW \$29.

DROPPED AND FILLED AXLE (front) extra strong good for chroming—'32-'48 Ford \$19.

EDELBROCK 24-STUD finned aluminum Ford-Merc '38-'53 hi-compression cylinder heads 8-1 ratio—NEW

old for \$82—C.O.D. return bal. \$47.80.

—NEW '55 OLDS OHV MOTOR—STILL IN CRATE—

complete ready to install in any chassis. LAY-A-WAY

CANCELLATION—BALANCE ONLY \$459. Can be shipped anywhere.

CUSTOM RACE CARS (1)—'27 T ROADSTER

MAGISTER—complete less motor with trailer—shipped anywhere. (2) '32 CUSTOM CHASSIS—ready for body and motor—plastic body was planned. SPECS—PHOTOS

PRICES ON BOTH SENT UPON RECEIPT OF DOLLAR BILL TO COVER HANDLING.

CHRYSLER O.H.V. BELOND EXHAUST HEADER

VAL KIT—'51-'53—last of close-out—regular—less

offers \$86. NOW ONLY \$27.50. Kit. WOW!

'59A NEW—still in container—FORD-MERC CAR-

RETORS—ONLY. ea. \$6.95.

LINCOLN V8 dual intake manifold with carb—used good power booster \$39.

FORD STROKER KIT—complete crank, piston & assembly—ready to install in any '38-'53 Ford-Merc flat block—3 3/4 x 3 1/2"—needs only fitting. C.O.D. re-

ONLY \$119.56 COMPLETE.

MISCELLANEOUS—(1) DODGE OHV QUAD

MANIFOLD—Edelbrock \$29.50—(2) CHEVY '37-'54 6

dual intake—polished 7 linkage \$28.95—(3) CHRYS

'51-'52 DUAL MANIFOLD cost \$91. NOW \$34—

FORD 6 OHV dual manifold Std.'s and linkage—

\$24—(5 1/2") stroker crank—fits '38-'53 FORDS

over run—has rod & main bearings. \$53. complete,

SPEED & MUFFLER SHOP

11726 Wilshire, L.A. 25, Calif.

RESTORE LEATHERS AND PLASTICS

"NUACANE" . . . Leather Lacquer
"PeVeC" . . . Plastic Lacquer

Made in England and used all over the world
for over 40 years.

**Fadeless — Flexible — Waterproof —
Durable**

24 COLORS TO CHOOSE FROM
Write for information and free color chart

GRAYS HARBOR MOTORS

First & G Streets, Aberdeen, Washington
IMPORTER U.S.
Except Ore., Calif., Nev.



CUSTOM RAFT
WRITE NOW! For Our Colorful Illustrated Wall Chart (17" x 22"). The World's Most Complete Line of CUSTOM GRILLES and GRILLE CONVERSION KITS. All Manufactured in Our Own Factory. Accessory, Net Rod, Chain Stores, etc. (Dept. MT)

DETROIT GRILLE MFG., CO.
58 E. VERNOR, DETROIT, MICH.

continued from page 23

The Steam Car Could Come Back

The Stanley used one gallon of engine oil per 1000 miles, the Delling one gallon in 2000 miles, and the Doble one gallon in 4000 miles. The condition of the engine makes no difference, as the oil is pumped drop by drop into the steam going to the engine. The crankcase being in a unit with the rear axle, the crankshaft and all bearings are lubricated by the axle oil, which cannot be contaminated or diluted by the cylinders, as they are not connected with the crankcase.

Maintenance expense is much less than with a gas car, as there are so few parts to wear, and even these last indefinitely due to the slow speed of the engine and the use of ball or roller bearings on the crankshaft, connecting rods and cross-head glides. There need be only 2 cylinders, 2 crankshaft bearings, and one gear besides the axle gear. This one gear replaces the entire transmission, clutch, and driveshaft system of the gas car. The valves never need grinding, as they are merely 2 small sliding pistons; there is no clearance to adjust, and there are no hydraulic tappets to cause trouble.

Under the hood there is a simple device to turn the burner motor on or off, according to the steam pressure on a diaphragm. Every time the burner is turned on, either automatically or with the dash switch, a sparkplug, operated by a vibrator-type coil, produces a stream of sparks for a short time, igniting the oil spray. Another device, an expansion tube disposed horizontally at the normal water level of the boiler and connected to it at one end, expands when filled with steam; this closes a pressure-seat valve at the other end, and, when filled with water, contracts and opens the valve. This is a bypass valve; when open, it allows the water coming from the feed pump to bypass the boiler and return to the tank. When closed, it forces the water to go into the boiler through a check valve. A similar tube, located at a lower level, shuts off the burner motor in case it fills with steam due to a failure of the water feed. These automatics are very simple and rugged, and cause practically no trouble.

The care required by a steam car is simple, such as tightening and replacing packing, cleaning valves and possibly reaming them (like faucets) and blowing down the boiler. Thus it can be taken care of by the owner, at great savings over the care required by a gas car, especially one with an automatic transmission. Also, the simplicity of the steam car means that comparatively few parts would have to be stocked by dealers.

There was actually a possibility of a disastrous boiler explosion in the type of boiler most frequently used in the old cars, including (Continued on page 65)

DEGREASER!

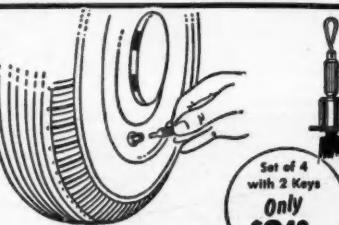
**Engine Shampoo
QT. SIZE CONCENTRATE
MAKES TWO GALLONS**



GUNK SUPER CONCENTRATE DI-LUTES with low-cost kerosene or fuel oil distillate and cleans engine blocks faster and more completely than steam cleaning. In quart and larger sizes at wholesale automotive jobbers throughout the country. Extra strength, ready-to-use Gunk in pint containers is available from National Automotive Supply Houses or ask your dealer. Insist on "Genuine" Gunk. Flatly refuse imitations.



Prevent theft of hub caps! HUB CAP LOCK



- Easily installed, prevents loss of expensive hub caps
- Cap securely locks in place, prevents tampering with valve stems

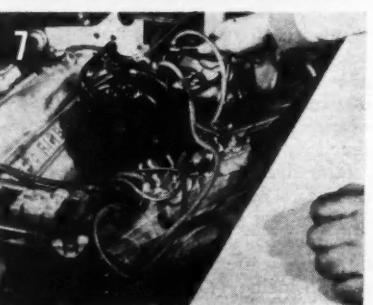
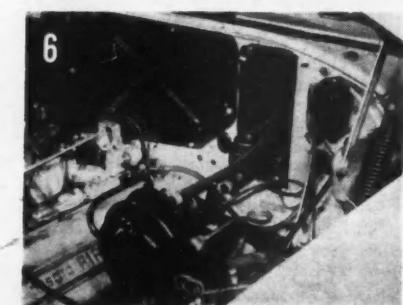
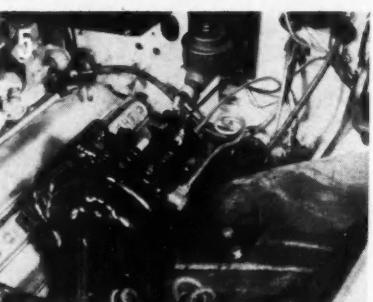
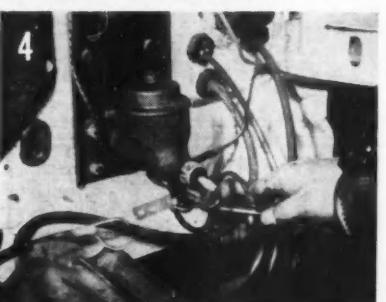
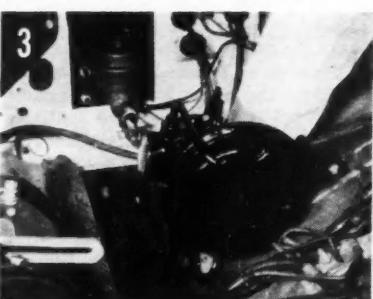
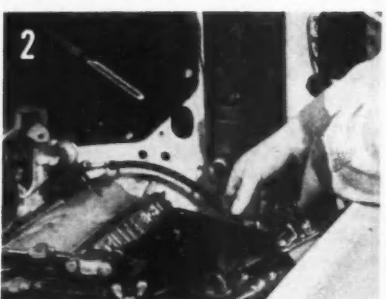
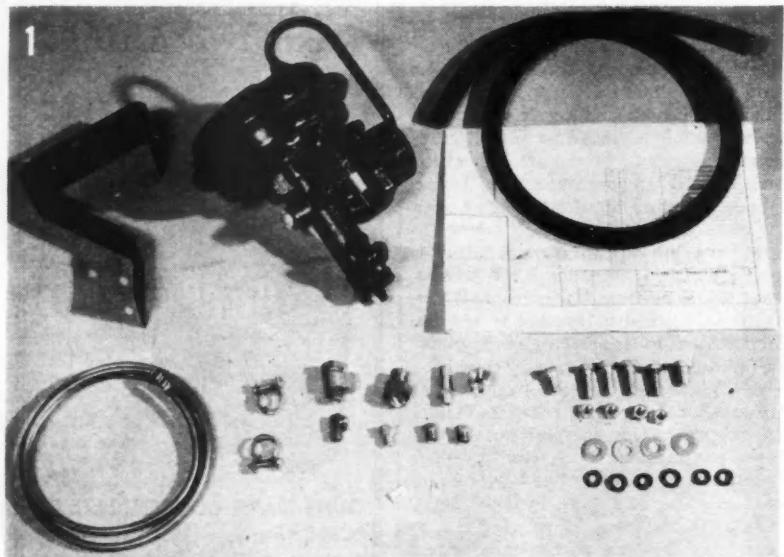
Dealer inquiries welcome
Order your set of hub cap locks today! Send \$2.49 (ppd.) for set of 4 caps and 2 keys to:
KEY KAP COMPANY
36 Van Cleve St., Dayton 2, Ohio

do it yourself

by Don MacDonald

Photos by Stan Rosol

Power Those Brakes



WE WERE AMAZED, to put it mildly, when we found that less than 10 per cent of low-price-field buyers had specified the power brake option for their new cars so far this year. Even in the medium price bracket, more than 75 per cent of all buyers have passed up their chance for factory installation of this accessory.

Granted, a new car with or without power assists is a shock to anyone's check book, and we can't blame you for economizing wherever possible. The catch comes after the 1st few months, when you realize that an austerity car and pride of ownership seldom go hand in hand. It's a little late to do anything practical about power windows or steering, but you can do something about those brakes.

Several well-known companies (MoPar, Midland and Bendix) market on a national scale inexpensive (about \$40) power conversion kits that can be installed on any late-model car with a minimum of tools in 2 or 3 hours of spare time. We chose the Midland HyPower unit for our DeSoto (severely stripped when purchased new for the recent Daytona Speed Trials).

First step in the installation procedure is to lay out the tools needed and the kit components (photo 1). Many more fittings than necessary are usually provided, and a blueprint for your car is included, so don't panic. Bend the mounting bracket to fit the contour of the splash pan (2) and, so that the HyPower unit will be vertical, about 15 inches from the firewall. Locate and drill the necessary holes for the bracket in the splash pan using an $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bit. Mount the unit to the bracket first, then install both (3) on the splash pan. Disconnect master brake line at the bottom of the cylinder (4) and the other end at the junction box. Install copper tubing as shown in (5), making sure that it is curled for stress relief. (Substitute flex line if your amateur standing is unquestioned.) Fittings provided require a flare-type joint. Install the vacuum hose between the unit and the intake manifold, and the completed job looks like (6). Hook hose up out of the way on a convenient firewall fitting. Brakes must be bled before driving the car. Method shown in (7) involves an apparatus now common to most garages called a "bleeder tank," with hoses hooked to fittings provided on the HyPower unit. Lacking this equipment, however, it is perfectly satisfactory to use old method of pumping brake pedal.

We used the well-equipped garage of Cranbrook School in Bloomfield Hills, Mich., for photography purposes, and Midland technician Mitchell Buczynski did most of the work.

continued from page 63

the Stanley. This fire-tube type consisted of a drum-shaped tank, about 23 inches in diameter and 14 inches in height. Thru this tank, from the bottom to the top head, passed 750 tubes about 1/2-inch in diameter, to carry the hot gases from the burner underneath and heat the water in the drum, which was about 2/3-full and contained 8 gallons.

The boiler explosions which used to occur many years ago in ships and factories were due to the use of this boiler. However, the type has not been used in cars for many years. Instead, the water-tube type is used. Here the water is contained not in a large tank, but in many small tubes, or a single long, coiled tube. If a tube breaks, nothing results but a steam leak until the pressure runs down. To cause an explosion, a large number of tubes would have to rupture at once. But this is as impossible as pulling a chain and making more than one link break.

The next fear is that the boiler will burn out or spring leaks, and require costly repairs. Here again there was formerly a reason. The superheater coils through which the steam passed on its way to the engine were located under the boiler, directly over the fire, and contained no water. Modern superheaters do not burn out, because they are protected from the most intense heat of the burner by some of the boiler tubes containing water. In

addition, they are made of heat-resisting alloys, like nichrome, and never burn out.

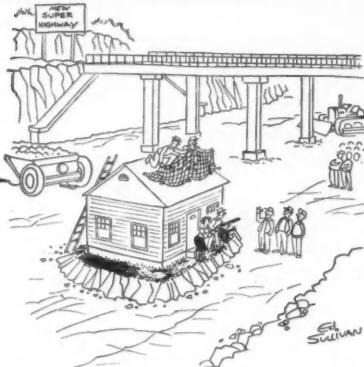
The fire-tube boiler would in time spring leaks because the upper ends of the tubes were merely expanded into the heads; the lower ends were welded in some cases, but not in all. Sediment collecting in the boiler could not be removed,

a tankful of water last 1000 miles. The Stanley used no condenser at all before 1915, and had to take on water every 50 miles, so the amount of scale and sediment was tremendous. If only distilled water is added—it can be done when the chassis is lubricated—all deposit will be prevented, and it will not even be necessary to clean the tubes.

Even the fear of being stranded on a long trip by the very unlikely bursting of a boiler tube was eliminated in the Doble and Gearless, and probably in others. The boiler and burner of the Gearless was made in 2 halves, and the half containing the burst tube could be cut out of operation by turning a few valves. The driver could then proceed to a garage, where a spare tube section could be easily installed. On the Doble the defective section could be very easily disconnected from the top and bottom headers, which were then capped. The owner himself could replace the section when convenient.

Another false idea is that a steam car requires frequent cleaning of the burner and burner nozzle, and removal of soot from the boiler tubes. In the old vaporizing burner, the vaporizing of fuel on its way to the nozzle left a gummy residue, which would clog the nozzle. In the modern atomizing burner, the fuel is not vaporized, but is sprayed from the nozzle in liquid form, producing no gum.

Formerly there was good reason for



"They're too friendly this morning,
Fred. Watch out for a trick."

causing the lower ends to overheat, burn out and leak. It was then necessary to re-tube the boiler, a very expensive job.

Modern water-tube boilers do not have this trouble, since all joints exposed to the fire are welded. Condensers can now make

MAGNAPLUG

NEUTRALIZES
Engine Acids—
CAPTURES
Metallic
Particles



Patent Applied For

Trade Mark

This Simple \$2.95 Device
May Become Detroit's
Biggest Headache!

What would happen if car engines just didn't wear out . . . if their normal life-span was 200,000 or 300,000 miles? Detroit, to put it mildly, would be in a bind. How could they sell new cars, if the old models refused to wear out? Yet that's exactly what could happen, as a result of this device!

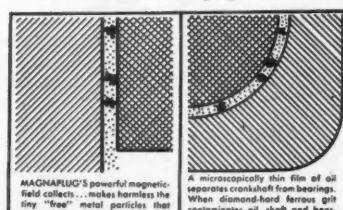
Your engine is under an unrelenting attack by strong corrosive acids and gases. Condensation of moisture occurs constantly (you can see some of it drop from your exhaust on cold mornings). The remaining moisture combines with the sulphur in your gasoline to form deadly sulphuric acid, which eats away at your engine's vitals—

PROVE TO YOURSELF what happens inside your engine with MAGNAPLUG. Before installing it, run the magnet through a small pile of iron filings. You will be amazed at how solidly they adhere to this permanent Alnico Magnet. Now drop the MAGNAPLUG into a glass of vinegar . . . watch the special free-magnesium alloy create a violent foaming reaction as it neutralizes the acid in the vinegar. THEN picture what happens to your engine without MAGNAPLUG!

DEALERS! JOBBERS! Magnaplug is unquestionably the fastest-selling new auto accessory on the market. Help us meet the terrific demand. Write today on your letterhead for full details!

reducing its life expectancy by many thousands of miles! Corrosive gases blow by pistons into the crankcase (in even brand new cars) strengthening the vicious attack. Microscopic, wear-caused metallic slivers, wild ferrous particles, iron filings, steel chips, etc., take an equally heavy toll by their cutting, grinding, abrasive action.

The revolutionary new MAGNAPLUG combats and defeats both acid-eating and hidden grinding, by: (1) neutralizing engine acids, (2) capturing metallic wear particles, and keeping them out of your oil and engine. Have it installed at your next oil change—it simply replaces your stock crankcase drain plug.



MAGNAPLUG'S powerful magnetic field collects and makes harmless the microscopic metallic particles that otherwise cause friction between piston and cylinder walls.



WHY DO ENGINES WEAR OUT?

You've SMELLED the acrid fumes coming from your oil breather cap . . . you've FELT the grit on your oil dip stick. These merely are SYMPTOMS of the two factors KNOWN to be responsible for a full 90% of all engine wear.

ELIMINATES SLUDGE

This little device also almost completely prevents sludge and carbon formations . . . not only makes your engine last longer, but makes it run much smoother. Sparkplugs will last longer, too.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try Magna Plug 30 days at our risk. If not amazed at the difference in your car's performance, return it for prompt full refund! See your dealer today! If he can't supply, use coupon below.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

ENGINE PRODUCTS MFG. CO., Dept. 330
5805 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.
Gentlemen:

Please rush Magnaplug under your 30-day Money Back Guarantee. I enclose \$2.95 (cash, check or money order) payment in full. Ship Postpaid. I enclose \$1.00 and will pay postman balance plus small C.O.D. charge upon arrival.

CAR MAKE MODEL YEAR

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ ZONE _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Copyright 1955

A COMPLETE STATION WAGON BUYERS' GUIDE—Comparative tests and data on all models will enable you to better select the wagon you need.

THE "AQUA CAR"—Here Motor Trend speculates on the possibility of driving in and out of water at will.

Don't miss these two select articles in the big August Issue of Motor Trend—on sale July 21.

* RAMCOTE Flexible Finishes * for Leather and Vinyl-Plastics *

Restore original color and texture to your car upholstery. Or change color! Easily applied. No crack or peel. Washable, fadeproof, preserves, protects. Write for FREE color chart. 1141 W. 69th St., Chicago 21, Ill.

NOW AVAILABLE

VENTURE Plastic Sports Car Kit. Modern styling—simple construction. Engineered to fit Ford Chassis—"41-'48. Price \$650.00 including federal tax. Write today to:

REPLAC CORP. 21830 St. Clair
Cleveland 17, Ohio

"MR. CHEVROLET OWNER"

Full line of Speed Equipment

Now make your Chevy perform with the new zephyr-type speed gears. Install this gear changeover today and realize 9.3% gain in low, and 18.6% in second. Now available for the first time for Chevy Models '37-'54. Priced at only \$71.70 for complete kit models '40-'52.

TURNERS GARAGE

12002 E. Centralia Rd.
Artesia, Calif.

Terms 50% cash with order, Bal. C.O.D.

FREE CATALOG packed with cut-price bargains ON FREE TRIAL!

It's yours free—a sensational catalog of nationally-advertised automotive instruments and accessories, all bargain-priced, all available on a seven-day FREE TRIAL offer! Write for your copy today!

SPECIAL! Famous Autosphere PERF-O-METERS, nationally-advertised in MOTOR TREND for \$27.95, now only \$9.95! Brand new, original cartons! Supply limited! Order on 7-day free trial (plus postage), or send \$9.95 and we pay postage. Money-back guarantee!

NEW ENGLAND SURPLUS SALES CO.
Dept. MT 7-5, Newburyport, Mass.

Everybody Loves the Smell of A Brand New Car

Add prestige to your car by making it smell factory new again. Amazing chemical discovery duplicates the clean distinctive fragrance of a brand new car. Harmless to car interiors. Money-back guarantee. Send \$1 for a long-lasting spray bottle to: Centre Products, 106 Centre St., Garwood, N.J.

The Famous Original CAR-MAMMY®

A flexible car waste basket, 13" dia. of vinyl plastic, heatsealed, leakproof. Holds small trash, etc. Attached or removed in any car WITHOUT TOOLS. Navy blue. Price \$1.00 postpaid U.S.A.

ELDOR PRODUCTS, 11 Rock Ave.
Swampscott, Mass.

the objection that steaming-up took too long, and that the burner was temperamental and required careful handling when starting from cold.

Modern steam cars have for many years used a motor-driven blower which blows a spray of finely atomized oil into the combustion chamber, where a sparkplug ignites it. All that remains of this trouble and delay is to turn the burner switch on, wait 2 minutes, then drive off.

How to bring about the steam car's return? Let us consider high fidelity. Just a few years ago it was of interest only to a few radio experts and hobbyists. The largest radio manufacturers were solemnly conducting tests and pronouncing that the public did not like accurate reproduction of sound. The hobbyists continued to

build systems with expensive parts never found in assembled radios.

As they enthusiastically demonstrated them to friends, the superior quality was apparent. The public finally woke up to it, with the result that high fidelity is now big business.

The building of steam cars by automobile hobbyists will create a gradually spreading interest. Perhaps some accessory maker will produce a steam plant for installation in some car which could be bought cheaply second-hand, particularly if in bad mechanical condition.

The increasing number of such conversions, and the spreading interest they create, could easily result in some manufacturer bringing out a steam car.

—Homer E. Hogue

ASYMMETRIC ABARTH

Slice it down the middle and the halves won't match, but lopsidedness is beauty in this car



Rear fenderline and flared wheel openings on new Abarth show American influence. Top view of Abarth emphasizes asymmetry. Note metal cover over passenger seat

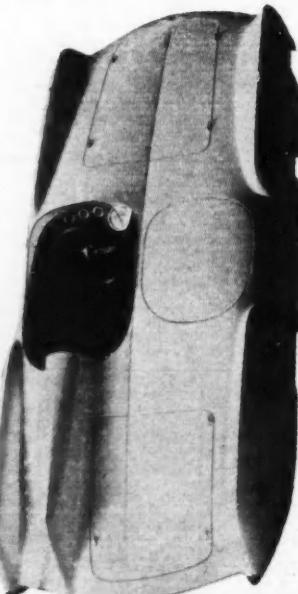
by F. H. Baer

WHEN CARLO ABARTH decided to produce a competition sports car he shuffled all of his learning (from managing a successful racing stable to avant-garde body designing) and drew out his act—the beautiful new Abarth 207-A, a model aimed directly at the American market.

No matter how you look at it (literally) the most interesting feature is the body styling. An asymmetric shape results from the driver's side of the car being raised an inch, and from the offset fin and trunk, and the different-sized cockpits. Even the offside door can be had only as optional equipment.

The variable-size fuel tank is another interesting accessory. Holding 20, 35, or 50 liters (5.3, 9.2, or 13.2 U.S. gallons), optional tanks vary to allow sufficient fuel and minimum weight for any specific distance. How's that for custom design?

The 1148-pound Abarth uses a Fiat chassis and 1100 cc ohv engine with dual Weber carburetors and 9 to 1 compression ratio. It turns up 66 horsepower. No acceleration figures are available, altho top speed is reported to be 116 mph. Guesses place the selling price at about \$4000.



*Manager of Leading Auto Supply Store Reveals— 5 Reasons Why IMPROVED-LIFETIME Outsell All Other Porous Bronze Oil Filter Elements!

In past months, you've read our side of the Improved-Lifetime story. Now, read what a leading auto-supply retailer (name on request) says about Porous Bronze Oil Filters: My competitors said I was crazy when I decided to stock bronze filters. "Sure, it's a break for your customers," the story went, "but you'll cut yourself out of those profitable repeat sales on regular filter packs." "Maybe so," I told them, "but goodwill means everything in my business. Make a friend, and you've made a steady customer." Here are just a few reasons why my customers are so enthusiastic about porous bronze filters!

ENGINES LAST UP TO 150,000 MILES!

Install a good bronze filter in your car and you won't need an overhaul until you've had the car so long you're tired of it. You'll save a potful of money each year, too, because you're through buying filter packs. What's more, after years of use, a good bronze filter does a better job of guarding your engine than a new filter pack!

Right now you're paying about \$2.00 every two or three months for a "throw-away" filter pack. Maybe you don't mind throwing away the money, but you're also throwing away 50,000 to 100,000 miles of your engine's potential life!

ELIMINATES ENGINE WEAR

This isn't just "talk." I've had an Improved-Lifetime filter in my own car for over 60,000 miles. The engine is as smooth and powerful as when I installed the filter. It still doesn't burn a drop of oil between changes. I expect it'll last another 60,000 miles, easily. How can an engine last so long? Because Improved-Lifetime eliminates both major causes of engine wear: (A) grinding abrasive action; (B) the eating-away of precision parts by strong corrosive acids. Improved-Lifetime's double-strength walls—made up of millions



"Take a look at the Improved-Lifetime filters I'm holding. Then look at the five other brands sitting on the counter . . . they're the five reasons my customers won't settle for anything less than an Improved-Lifetime."

of tiny bronze balls—"screen-out" abrasive particles as small as 39 millionths of an inch (anything smaller cannot harm your engine). Improved-Lifetime's "Magnesium Moisture Barrier" neutralizes the sulphuric acids produced by combustion. Yes, this new "Miracle" filter will keep your new engine new—even past the 100,000 mile mark. And, it guards older engines against further wear.

WHICH FILTER SHOULD YOU BUY?

If you've been reading the various filter ads you're probably confused, indifferent or both. Which bronze filter is the best? I didn't know either, so I wrote away for them all. I wanted to see them, side-by-side . . . compare them, feature by feature, before deciding which filter I wanted for my customers. Believe me, there's a difference! (See unretouched photo.) Just look at them and you'll see what I mean! Some have less than half the filtering area of

Improved-Lifetime. The others? . . . some are good, some just fair. Not one, in my opinion, is as good as the Improved-Lifetime models I'm holding. Now, I'd like to tell you why:

LARGEST FILTERING AREA

The larger the area, the more efficient the filter. Improved-Lifetime averages up to 43% more filtering area. It's a heavy-duty filter. Improved-Lifetime is self-sealing on center-post. This means that if you buy a "By-Pass" model you can use it on any car you ever own with a "By Pass" filter system. (Same with the "Full-Flow" model.) There are no tricky gasket seals to make you blow your gasket when you install it. It's one "Lifetime" filter that will last a lifetime.

"BY PASS" & "FULL FLOW" MODELS

Improved-Lifetime is made in two models: the larger (in my right hand) is the "Full-Flow"; the smaller, the "By-Pass." A "Full-Flow" filter has to be larger because it filters the full-flow of oil from the pump. A "By-Pass" filter filters only 10-15% of the oil at a given time, the remainder by-passing direct to the engine. Naturally, the larger filter costs more to manufacture. Buy a Full-Flow filter at a By-Pass price, and you're going to get a "By-Pass Size" filter. This is like hiring a boy to do a man's job.

BENEFIT NOW FROM THIS DISCOVERY!

Think of it! The car you're now driving can last up to 150,000 miles without costly repairs or overhauls. Benefit now from a bronze oil filter. And benefit from the best of them all—the Improved-Lifetime!

SEE YOUR DEALER NOW!

Improved-Lifetime Filters are sold by progressive automotive parts stores and service stations everywhere. If your local dealer has not yet ordered, mail coupon below!

IMPROVED-LIFETIME

Trade Mark

Not Just Claims...But Honest Facts:

1. First Cost = final cost. No more "Packs" to buy.
2. Transfer to next car with same type oil system.
3. Removes all grit; can't soak up detergents.
4. Complete with Acid Neutralizer added.
5. Greatest wall strength; most filtering area.
6. No "tricky" gasket seals. (Factory sealed.)
7. 5 minutes to install; Right way is only way.
8. Occasional kerosene rinse cleans like new.
9. Prices clearly stated for each make of car.
10. Originators of "Lifetime" Brand Oil Filters.
11. All models available for immediate delivery.
12. Double your money back guarantee.

NEW!
Porous-Bronze
Gasoline Filter
Keeps carburetor
in perfect tune!
Better mileage,
more power, pick-
up. Fits all cars.
Only \$2.95

Porous Bronze Oil Filter

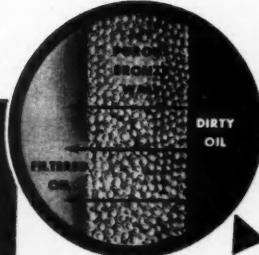
ONLY \$2.00

With Order—Balance C.O.D.

HOW TO ORDER

"BY-PASS": For Most Cars.
"FULL-FLOW": For Buick V8;
Olds '48; Pontiac V8; '52-'55
Ford "6" & Linc; '54-'55
Ford V8 & Merc.; '46-'55
Chrysler.

COMPLETE FILTER UNIT: For
cars with no filter case.



MILLIONS OF FUSED BRONZE SPHERES . . . filter out abrasive particles as small as 39 millionths of an inch!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

ENGINE PRODUCTS MFG. CO., Dept. 331

5801 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

- I enclose \$2. Will pay balance plus small C.O.D. charge on delivery.
 I enclose \$_____ in full. Ship prepaid.
 RUSH "By-Pass" Filter Element at \$6.95
 RUSH "Full-Flow" Large Element at \$11.95
 RUSH Complete Filter Unit at \$12.95
 RUSH Complete Gasoline Filter at \$2.95.

I understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return item for full refund within 30 days.

CAR YEAR _____ MAKE _____ MODEL _____

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



Pats.
Pending
© 1955

(ADVERTISEMENT)

Here's How You Can Keep Your Engine Young and Powerful . . . As Long as You Want!

You can get top power and performance from your engine almost indefinitely and the way is so simple you will be amazed no one thought of it before!

EVER since the automobile replaced the horse and buggy, engineers have been at work trying to produce an engine that will last as long as the car. The problem seemed an impossible one until attacked from a new angle. Engineers and mechanics have come to realize that the engine's greatest enemies are corrosive compounds that tear down the motor. What are these corrosive agents? They include sulfuric acid, hydrogen bromide, carbonic acid and other metal-eaters which are formed in the engine as the result of fuel combustion. These acids and water are an inescapable part of the combustion process and cannot be eliminated. While these agents remain in the engine, your car is slowly but surely destroying itself with every mile you drive.

John Bentley, famous racing driver and magazine editor, commented on the harmful effects of acid in a recent article in his magazine. Bentley said: "It is a demonstrable fact that the greatest enemy of your engine—the most damaging single influence constantly at work in shortening its life and lowering its efficiency—is acid. This acid does not come from the lubricating oil, but from the gasoline burned. In other words, it is an inevitable product of combustion."

Auto expert Bentley went on to explain there are some six pounds of sulfur—enough to produce five gallons of strong sulfuric acid—in every 1,000 gallons of gasoline. We might say the average motorist uses 1,000 gallons of gasoline, probably more, in his car every year. That means he is pouring five gallons of metal-eating acid into his engine every 12 months. In addition, leaded gasolines contain appreciable quantities of bromine and chlorine which are turned into harmful hydrogen bromide and hydrogen chloride during combustion. Theoretically, the products of combustion in your car's engine are enough to form a pint of acid during each day's long run.

New alkaline oils have some effect against the damaging acid action, but only while the oil is new. Furthermore, in the upper cylinder region where there is very little oil circulation, the alkaline reserves are completely used up in a short time. With water condensing in relatively large amounts in this area, the upper cylinder region makes a perfect acid "still." To combat this acid forma-

We can only laugh at the attempts of those who are trying to imitate and "improve" the Magna-Power acid neutralizer. Some of these "improvements," such as a magnet, were tried out years ago and discarded when it was proven the magnet did not appreciably reduce engine wear—most abrasives in the oil system are non-magnetic, anyway. We have always considered a magnet an advertising gimmick that increases cost without adding value. Magna-Power does not have to use this type of advertising gimmick.

Fifteen years of laboratory and road tests have also shown that not all magnesium alloys work with the same degree of effectiveness. In fact, some alloys quickly coat with a neutral film and are then worthless. Magna-Power has been proven the most effective acid neutralizing alloy **NOW IN USE**. And testing still proves that the acid neutralizer is most effective when placed in the crankcase—where acids and water tend to settle.

tion requires a stronger and more effective agent than alkaline oils can supply.

TESTS BEGIN IN 1940

It did not take an engineer to diagnose the fact that metal-eating acids will quickly destroy an auto engine. But an engineer and the situation just happened to come together at the right time to solve the problem of how to rid the engine of the harmful agents. The engineer was Winthrop A. Johns. Win, as he is called, was doing experimental work on diesel aircraft engines when he became interested in the engine-wear problem. Back in 1940, Mr. Johns was carrying out high temperature test runs on an experimental diesel aircraft engine to check piston ring and bearing wear. With the Prestone coolant at 250 degrees F., he expected some breakdown in the lubricating oil, but in this he was agreeably surprised. The oil stood up under the extreme conditions and the diesel went on humming.

Mr. Johns could not explain the strange events, but decided to look into the unusual occurrence. He already knew, of course, all about corrosive effects on internal combustion engines and realized he might be working towards the answer to the corrosive acids problem. In reviewing his diesel experiments, the Dunellen, N.J., engineer came to realize that with crankcase temperature above the dew-point of the blow-by gases, little

AN AMAZING OFFER AND GUARANTEE
BY WINTHROP A. JOHNS

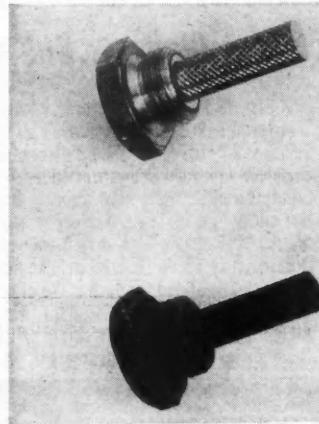


Mr. Winthrop A. Johns, mechanical engineer (M.I.T.) and member of the Society of Automotive Engineers, who has discovered a method of combating engine acids by means of a magnesium alloy neutralizing device.

or no water could condense. Without the presence of water there was less corrosion and yet, obviously, condensed water in itself has no power to harm engine metals. Therefore, he concluded, the condensed water coupled with the blow-by acid gases must be doing the damage.

Experimenting in his own laboratory and using his own car, a 1940 Ford V8, as a test vehicle, Mr. Johns soon established a plan of action. An alkaline substance was needed in the engine to neutralize the harmful effect of the acids. The principle was simple. Acids would attack the alkaline substance and be "neutralized" or destroyed. Early experiments to neutralize engine acids were

Before and After—125,000 Miles



Pat. applied for

Before and after series demonstrates acid action on a Magna-Power plug taken from a Studebaker Six after 125,000 miles. Corroded plug was taken from one of a fleet of hard-driven dairy trucks used in a Magna-Power road test. Test helped prove Magna-Power slows oil deterioration during hot summer months when synthetic and natural oils tend to break down more rapidly.

(ADVERTISEMENT)

conducted using caustic potash or potassium hydroxide. Although this neutralizing agent successfully performed its intended job of dealing with the destructive acids, it was rejected because it was found to be too harsh and dangerous to handle safely.

Mr. Johns next chose a magnesium alloy as a neutralizing agent. The result was the Magna-Power Acid Neutralizer. In its final form, the neutralizer plug was a piece of magnesium alloy—actually a chemical in solid form—attached to the crankcase drain plug. Why was the chemical magnesium chosen for the job? An independent report made by a Canadian governmental research team shows the wisdom of the choice.

CANADIAN RESEARCH TEAMS HAVE FOUND THAT:

"Adding certain metals or chemicals to automobile oil will greatly extend its useful life."

"To the motorist this means that he may be able to drive for 7,000 miles or more without changing oil, instead of the usual 1,000 or 2,000 miles."

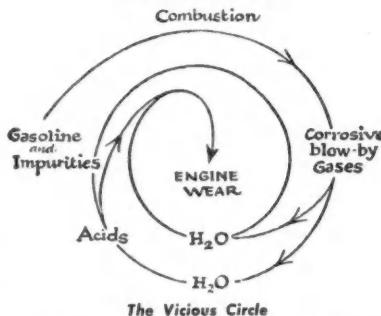
"Several years of laboratory work has shown that the metals Lithium, Potassium, Sodium and Magnesium or some of their salts or oxides slow down the oxidation that destroys and contaminates the motor oil. Good results were shown on two test vehicles."

They then suggested . . . "that a piece of one of the metals could be placed in direct contact with the engine oil by

attaching it to the car's oil drain plug . . ."

In other words, the basic idea behind Magna-Power's extraordinary performance is that corrosive acids attack some metals more readily than others. A magnesium-aluminum alloy was found to be highly susceptible to attack by corrosive acids. Immediately the question arose, could the combination of alkaline oils and a magnesium alloy lead to excess alkalinity? The answer is definitely "No!" As a matter of fact, in all experimental work done with magnesium alloys no case of increased alkalinity has ever been noted.

BREAKING THE CIRCLE



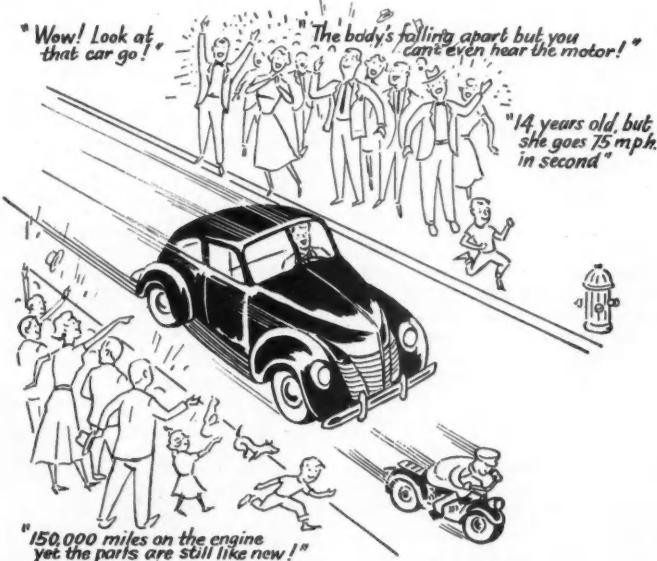
Acids normally formed through combustion are not only strong, but very thirsty. Sulfur trioxide, for example, will hold water until boiling at over 500 degrees F. Therefore, the acids cannot be removed by heat, filtration or any of the normal processes. To make the situation

more serious, the formation of acid rapidly becomes self-accelerating. The acids draw water that draws more acids that draw more water. The easiest way to stop this damaging circle is to destroy the acid through the use of a magnesium alloy. When the acid is destroyed by the alloy, water is no longer held and without water the acids cannot grow. Thus, through the use of a magnesium alloy plug, the vicious circle is interrupted.

Before we discuss the damage done to your car by corrosive acids, let's examine the role that friction—your engine's scapegoat—plays in wearing down your automobile's life. To make it short and sweet, as any engineer can tell you, friction has little harmful effect on your automobile. The problem of friction-wear in present day automobiles has been licked through the great engineering advances made during the past 50 years.

One important point often overlooked in analyzing the results of wear on an engine is that the products of corrosion are themselves abrasives. For example, one end product of acid attack on iron is iron oxide, more widely known as rust. This rust, sold commercially as jewelers rouge, is formed in a raw state in your automobile engine, on the very surface you are trying to protect.

Here is the beginning of another accelerating circle in the auto engine. Aluminum forms aluminum sulphates, oxides and carbonates, all of which form in tiny hard crystals with sharp edges. When these crystals break away from the surface they scratch and tear both the aluminum and the iron of the cylinder wall, setting both the metal and the



As one Magna-Power fan wrote: I used to change the oil in my '46 Chevy every 1,500 miles. Between changes I would add two quarts of oil. That was before I invested \$2.95 in a Magna-Power acid neutralizer. Following the installation of Magna-Power, I was able to run my Chevy 7,000 miles—yes, 7,000 miles—before changing the oil. That means Magna-Power paid for itself three times over in that one instance. But that wasn't the end of my savings! During the 7,000 miles, I only had to add four quarts of oil. That meant an additional savings of four quarts of oil, considering the car's previous oil consumption. I tell all my friends to send \$2.95 to John Mfg. Co., Middlesex, N.J., for their Magna-Power Plug! More mileage between oil changes and less oil consumption mean dollars in my pocket.



Win Johns and the original test car.

abrasive free in the oil film causing further abrasive action. Thus in a normal engine it is impossible to separate the effects of friction or abrasive wear and those of acid corrosion since the one contributes to the other. When acids are eliminated, these secondary abrasives are also eliminated and another damaging cycle is interrupted.

HERE ARE THE RESULTS

How would you like to drive a car 14 years—more than 150,000 miles—with an overhaul, and then find the engine gives you more pick-up, more gas mileage and greater efficiency than when it was new? That is the case with Win Johns

(ADVERTISEMENT)

and his original test vehicle, a 1940 Ford V8. Here is a description of the test Ford taken from the May, 1954, issue of AUTO AGE. ". . . the engine is absolutely remarkable. It idles down to 125 rpm as smoothly and evenly as a turbine and in almost complete silence. Stopwatch tests show that it will accelerate from 10 to 50 mph in 16 secs. and can cover a standing quarter mile in 21 secs. At 70 mph (on the speedometer) there is plenty of throttle left and an impression of liveliness. The Ford . . . was dismantled at 117,000 miles, when bore wear was found to average .00095 inches, or less than one thousandth of an inch. The reader may draw his own conclusions."

Another interesting point brought out in the magazine article was the condition of one set of spark plugs used in the test vehicle. These spark plugs ran more than 61,000 miles—or two and one half times around the world. Four points were noticeable in a quick examination of the plugs, which, by the way, are still in functioning condition. First, these plugs, purchased in the early post war years, were not of a popular brand name. Secondly, the porcelain insulation on three of the plugs was almost entirely gone. The insulation was so far burned away that it was hard to understand how the plug could fire at all without constantly shorting across the interior. Thirdly, although the electrodes were worn rather thin, the spark plugs still performed evenly and without misfire. Finally, the plugs examined were almost entirely free from traces of carbon and an excellent mixture adjustment was indicated.



Actual photo of one of the spark plugs after 61,810 miles. Note good condition of electrodes.

Here is further proof of the effectiveness of Magna-Power. Magnesium plugs were installed on the engines of one half of a 30-vehicle milk delivery fleet back in 1949. The other 15 trucks were used as comparative control vehicles. The tests, which ran over a three-year period, covered more than two million miles of arduous stop-and-start service. What were the results of the fleet test? According to Mr. Edward L. Hark, garage superintendent of the Farmers and Consumers Dairy, Morristown, N.J., engine wear was reduced by 82 per cent on the trucks equipped with the magnesium plug. Ad-

ditional benefits included better oil and gas mileage and longer spark plug life.

In inspecting two of the actual Studebaker engines used in the above test, certain factors were noticeable. One engine, an R15, had been fitted with the magnesium plug; the other, an M16, had not and therefore provided a valuable means of comparison. The R15 engine broke a piston on June 15, 1952, after covering 125,000 miles. Unfortunately, the truck was driven eight miles with a loose connecting rod which ruptured one of the cylinder walls. Nevertheless, bore wear on the five measurable cylinders averaged .006 inches, giving a negligible wear of .00049 inches per 10,000 miles. The M16 "control" engine, running without magnesium protection for a distance of only 45,000 miles, showed bore wear of .015 inches. This is equivalent to a wear factor of .00331 inches per 10,000 miles or *6.8 times more rapid* than that of the protected engine.

A further point of interest, according to Mr. Hark, is that while the R15 was run on premium grade lubricating oils, the control engine had the benefit of using only heavy duty alkaline detergent oil for added protection. In spite of this, the recorded rate of wear was 680 per cent more rapid than that of the engine with the magnesium acid neutralizer plug. Interestingly enough, the chart showing the effect of this plug on drain oil mineral acid indicates roughly 700 per cent more mineral (corrosive) acid formation in engines without the magnesium.

ENGINES WITHOUT MAGNA-POWER

Total Mileage	Wear (inches)	Wear Rate (micro-inches per 10,000 miles)
*45,052	.01492	3310
45,700	.01114	2440
30,886	.01192	3860
45,918	.01344	2830

ENGINES WITH MAGNA-POWER

*125,482	.00606	485
65,321	.00284	437
25,712	.00218	848
45,117	.00333	740

(*These engines were taken from the same truck used by the same driver on the same run.)

Conducted under normal operating conditions over a three-year period, this test proves the tremendous reduction in wear made possible by the use of the magnesium alloy acid neutralizer.

A more recent independent test is highly indicative of the acid neutralizer's effectiveness in reducing engine varnish and sludge formation. J. A. Milteer of Quitman, Ga., removed the magnesium plug from his 1953 Ford 6 at a regular oil change on May 11th, 1954. Shell X-100 #20W was put into the engine. On June 13th, after driving 2,657 miles without adding oil, Mr. Milteer changed his oil and reinstalled the Magna-Power. Again Shell X-100 #20 was used. A sample of the oil drained from the Ford 6 was immediately forwarded to the Southern Analytical Laboratory in Jacksonville, Fla. Meanwhile, the engine was used until July 10th to cover 2,700 miles.

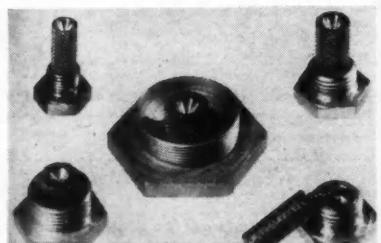
At this time the oil was drained and another sample sent to Southern.

The most significant part of the report issued by Southern is the great difference in sludge and resin in the Magna-Power oil. There was approximately 1700% more sludge in the oil that had not been affected by the magnesium alloy plug than the oil used with Magna-Power. Here are the actual figures as presented by the Southern Analytical Laboratory in their reports #36280 and #36333:

	With Magna-Power	Without Magna-Power
Sludge:	0.3%	5%
Resins and Gum:	None	0.5%
Sugars (reducing substances):	Trace	Present

**FOR TOP PERFORMANCE
WITH MINIMUM WEAR**

Road tests covering millions of miles have given us the ideal combination for top engine performance with a minimum of wear. This combination is the use of Magna-Power with a good oil filter and alkaline oils. As has been explained, Magna-Power neutralizes the acid found in the engine system. Without acid the formation of sludge, varnish and resin is drastically reduced. Furthermore, earlier deposits of these engine-damaging compounds are attacked by Magna-Power's electrolytic action and slowly destroyed. In an automobile equipped with an oil filter unit, any small quantity of acid-formed compounds remaining in the oil system are easily absorbed by the filter. These damaging compounds will be removed from the oil system when the filter cartridge is changed. Meanwhile, with less waste being carried in the oil, extra miles will be added to the normal life of the filter. It has been discovered that *filter cartridge life is often tripled* due to the decreased amounts of sludge and resins formed in the engine. As for the use of "heavy-duty" oils in conjunction with Magna-Power, they result in a terrific reduction of wear in the engine. Tests on engines using detergent alkaline oils show wear reduction of $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{3}$ in passenger cars. Magna-Power gives consistent figures of 1/10th the former wear in the same type service. It would seem that Magna-Power used with the new oils would result in even greater reductions in wear.



Showed above are five of the many types of Magna-Power acid neutralizer plugs. These plugs are designed to fit every American-made automobile, popular foreign makes and leading sports cars. There is one to fit your car.

Here are the ANSWERS to some of the QUESTIONS you may have:

How does Magna-Power protect engine oil during the warm summer months?

Oil tends to deteriorate more rapidly during the warm summer months as hot weather joins with engine heat in breaking down oil components. When the magnesium alloy is introduced into the oil system, a strong blocking action is established. This means cleaner and clearer oil because there are less break-down products to interfere with proper lubrication. Oil shows cleaner even after the first 1,000 miles. By the time you reach 5,000 miles with Magna-Power protection there will even be a noticeable increase in engine power. The best way to measure the performance change is to time the acceleration from 10 to 50 mph over the same road in the same direction and

WHAT MAGNA-POWER USERS WRITE:

LESS OIL CONSUMPTION . . .

I had one of your plugs in my '41 Buick Special for about 5,000 miles. Thereafter, the oil mileage increased from 700 miles per quart to 1,500! Since nothing else, including driving habits, had changed I must conclude that Magna-Power was responsible. I don't see how this could happen, but cannot refute the testimony of my dipstick.

—H.L., Fairborn, Ohio

MOTOR IS CLEAN . . .

Over a year ago I installed Magna-Power in my '52 Packard 300. Now, 8,000 miles later, it purrs like a big tomcat. Unfortunately, I had to have the valves ground, but I believe this was caused by the re-refined oil I was using which I found to contain a 15% asphalt base.

I'm back on detergent oil again since the valve grind and everyone remarks how quiet the motor is. The mechanic who did the work is a Packard specialist and he informed me he had never seen so clean a motor. Even the hydraulic lifters didn't need to be cleaned. I've used many additives, but never have I experienced this case before. There can be but one answer—Magna-Power.

If I have as good luck with my Packard as you did with your Ford, I shall have to change my will to include my car and give it to my grandchildren.

—T.E.C., Seattle 3, Wash.

INCREASED SPARK PLUG LIFE . . .

I am desirous of procuring another Magna-Power acid neutralizer for a 1954 Ford six cylinder. I have used one in my Nash for about three years with excellent results. The car has been driven 44,000 miles and the head has never been off. Power has not decreased and spark plug life has been considerably extended. I am forwarding a check for \$2.95 to cover cost of the new Magna-Power.

—A.W.D., Chappaqua, N.Y.

MOTOR PERFORMS BEAUTIFULLY . . .

I am using one of your Magna-Power acid neutralizers in my '53 Chevrolet. I have about 15,000 miles on the car—around 10,000 since installing your drain plug. The motor performs beautifully; original plugs (Champion) show only a slight deterioration of the insulator ends. I add about a quart of oil between changes. Recently I drove the car non-stop for 24 hours at about 50 mph and had to replace only one pint of oil.

—J.A.M., Belmont, Calif.

ENGINE BETTER THAN NEW . . .

I am very anxious to install this new plug as I had one on my 1951 Plymouth which was

(ADVERTISEMENT)

under the same weather conditions. Check your acceleration now, then compare it after installing Magna-Power.

Will the Magna-Power plug show signs of "wear"?

The magnesium acid neutralizer plug will show signs of "wear" probably after several thousand miles (see photo on first page, "Before and After"). Although there is not a direct ratio between wear and effectiveness, the corroded surface of the magnesium alloy is an indication that acids have turned their attention from engine metals to your Magna-Power. That is why the magnesium alloy is called a "sacrifice" metal—it is slowly destroyed by acids while protecting the engine.

My car has already gone 55,000 miles. Will Magna-Power help it?

Our tests indicate that if a passenger car engine uses less than a quart of oil



The next time you have your oil changed, replace the oil drain plug with Magna-Power, the magnesium acid neutralizer. Your mechanic will do it at no extra charge to you and with no bother to himself.

each 500 miles then the Magna-Power will help. Beyond that it may help, but controlled tests have not yet been conducted to give conclusive proof.

What is the effect on oil change periods and filter life?

We find that in passenger car service 4,000 mile oil changes are adequate and even then there is some doubt about the necessity of change. Filter cartridge life doubles or triples due to the decreased amounts of sludge and resins formed; they are good for 12,000 or even 16,000 miles.

OUR WAY OF DOING BUSINESS

Fill out the coupon at the bottom of this page and mail it to us today. Your Magna-Power is shipped to you as soon as your order is received. There is no long delay, no long wait to protect your car with Magna-Power. Have the Magna-Power neutralizer plug installed in your oil drain pan at your next oil change, then see the difference in your automobile.

Buy Magna-Power . . . try Magna-Power . . . and if you are not completely satisfied, your money will be quickly refunded. You cannot lose with Magna-Power!

EXPERIMENT WITH THE MAGNA-POWER NEUTRALIZER AT OUR RISK

If you are not satisfied with the way it works, send it back, at any time (years from now, if you choose), for an immediate refund.

Canadian orders filled from Toronto stock . . . \$2.95 each, tax incl. Canadian checks, money orders or cash accepted.—Available for foreign and U.S. passenger cars, trucks, buses, tractors and many other engines. Indicate year and make of vehicle with all orders.

JOHNS MFG. CO., Dept. MT-75, Middlesex, N.J.

My car is a(make).....(year). Please send me postpaid, a MAGNA-POWER acid neutralizer. I enclose \$2.95. I understand that it is sold with an unconditional guarantee of satisfaction or my money back.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

FOR YOUR MAGNA-POWER, SEND \$2.95 TO:
JOHNS MFG. CO., DEPT. MT-75, MIDDLESEX, N.J.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Airguide Instrument Company	46
Almquist Engineering Co.	14, 62
Austin Motor Co., Ltd.	Back Inside Cover
Auto Discount Co.	13
Automatic Oil Reservoir Co.	73
B & B Specialty Co.	56
Beatty Mfg. Co.	9
Centre Products	66
Columbia Motor	73
Comet Mfg. Co.	51
Continental Mfg. Co.	47
Continental Mfg. Co.	Front Inside Cover
Cragar Equipment Co.	50
Curran Corp.	63
Deactivator, Inc.	73
Detroit Grille Mfg. Co.	63
Eastern Auto Supply Co.	16
Eldor Products	66
Engine Products Corp.	65, 67
Fisher Products	43
Four-Way Welder Co.	56
Grays Harbor Motors	63
Arnold Haviland Co.	15
Honest Charley Speed Shop	16
Johns Mfg. Co.	68, 69, 70, 71
K. C. Card Co.	63
Key Kap Company	63
Charles E. King & Co.	73
KozaK	44
Mac's Super Gloss Co.	12
Mallory Electric Corp.	7
Marvel Paint Co.	62
McBar Machine Shop	45
McCulloch Motors	4, 5
Mity Midget Products Co.	16
Frank Morgan Co.	45
National Schools	17
New England Surplus Sales	66
Newhouse Automotive Industries	51
Northrop Aeronautical Inst.	12
Packard	3
Pyroil Company, Inc.	50
Ramcote	66
Replac Corp.	66
Robbins Auto Top Co.	73
Sandee Muffler Co.	62
Howard Scheib Automotive	6
Shell Speed & Muffler	63
Snap-On Tool Corp.	56
So. Calif. Muffler Corp.	8
Studebaker	Back Cover
Sumar Speed Equipment	15
The Swap-A-Car Publishing Co.	51
Tanner Products Corp.	44
Turner's Garage	66
U.A.S. Corp.	59
U. S. Merchandise Mart	62
Utilities Engineering	45
Warn Mfg. Company	50
Waag Enterprises	50
J. C. Whitney & Co.	48, 49, 59
Wong Laboratories	46
Yale Automotive Research	45
F. E. Zimmer Co.	46

Sell 'N' Swap

Requirements are: copy limit of 25 words (not including name and address), first come, first served; we reserve the right to edit where necessary; we are not responsible for accuracy of description, although we will reject any misleading statements. This service is not open to commercial advertisers. No ads will be accepted if payment is not made in advance and such communications will not be acknowledged. Only one CAR may be listed in any single Sell 'N' Swap insertion. This limitation will not apply to parts, catalogs, etc. The charge is four dollars per insertion. If your car is unusual and you have a photo of it suitable for publication, you may submit it with your ad. If we decide to print it there's no cost to you for the cut, but we'll have to decide which photos to use. Sorry, no photos can be returned.—Editor

SELL

'54 JAGUAR XK120 cpe. 2100 miles. Never wrecked or raced. Light green, wire wheels. Sacrifice at \$3400. Reason for selling, bought an airplane. H. W. Beckwith, 600-A Commercial National Bank Building, Peoria 2, Ill.

COLLECTORS OF classic and antique automobiles. What is a classic? Send \$1 today for booklet. The climax of 5 yrs. work by owner and collector. Paul's Box 354, Los Alamitos, Calif.

'41 GRAHAM Hollywood engine, supercharged with exhaust header, 500 miles since complete rebuild. Exc. cond. \$175. Turner's Garage, 12002 E. Centralia Rd., Artesia, Calif.

'21 MARMON 7-pass., tour, model 34. Exc. mech. cond., new Firestone tires, tubes, paint. Photo on request. \$1200 f.o.b. Main Palm III, 9450 Cunningham Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio.

'55 LATE CUNNINGHAM VIGNALE C-3 cpe., immaculate throughout. Would consider Nash-Healey hardtop or Thunderbird as part payment. G. E. Sheppard, Oakland, Calif. Twinoaks 5-5396.

'47 LINCOLN CONTINENTAL conv. New cond. throat. New tires, uph., con., top, paint. All rechromed. Will accept trade. Full price is \$2500. Fairly new. V-12 engine. J. O. Williamson, P.O. Box 414, Carlsbad, Calif. SA 2-3154.

'39 STUDEBAKER conv. tour, sed. (stock), only 17 built. Exc. cond., low mileage. Worth over \$5000. B. Blacker, 1245 Pear St., Boulder, Colo.

BMW Type 328, immaculate, orig. to last bolt, finest specimen in country. Bought in Germany from orig. owner; 4,200 actual miles. First \$2200 cash. R. Horne, 17 Lansing St., Madison, Wis.

'47 LINCOLN CONTINENTAL conv., black with w/w's. Completely orig. with exception of top. \$1400. Col. C. E. Caple, Laredo Air Force Base, Laredo, Texas.

TIRES, some, some, some, used, for 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 in. wheels, most sizes, 1 each of 30 x 5, 30 x 5-25, 33 x 4. D. Travis, 317 Karen Way, Mill Valley, Calif.

'26 MODEL T 2-dr. sed., Body fenders and mech. cond. very good. Tires good, uphols fair; has starter. \$250. J. Breyer, Prudenville, Mich.

'31 CADILLAC V8 cpe. with rumble seat, very good condition throughout. \$45,000 orig. miles. Side-mounts, w/w's. For details write D. Ketner, 2216 N. Prairie Ave., Joliet, Ill.

'26 SUPERCHARGED GRAHAM, o-hauled by garage in Los Angeles. Very good shape except for 2nd gear. Best offer over \$140. Extra blower \$25. R. Butts, 4621 Webster St., Dayton, Ohio.

'47 LINCOLN 4-dr. sed. green, excellent body, interior, radio, o.d.s., w/w's, orig. throughout. Teacher's auto, used daily. K. Dawson, P.O. Box 32, Oakland, Calif.

'36 PACKARD V-12 phaeton. Wire wheels, 4 new tires. Engine and body exc. Will deliver within 500



\$1000, will sacrifice for \$750 cash. Al Benson, 3 McCormick St., San Francisco, Calif.

RACE CAR. 4-Port Riley Sprint Car with good trailer and spare parts. Driven by many famous race drivers. Owned and by Cash Waller. Complete only \$500. W. Jay Johnson, Rt. 2, Nashville Rd., Hopkinson, Ky.

CLASSIC CAR SALES CATALOGS: Packard, Chrysler, Lincoln, Cadillac, Pierce-Arrow, orphan and foreign cars; minimum \$5 each. Also Moto (N.Y.) Annual numbers; details for large stamped addressed envelope. A. E. Twohy, 400 N. Kenmore, Los Angeles, Calif.

'30 DUESENBERG J Murphy 4-dr. conv. Good condition, exc. mechanically. \$1700 or good. Cord and cash takes it. Only legitimate inquiries, please. Pics. 25c. D. Conner, 2114 Glenwood, Fort Wayne, Ind.

'34 PACKARD 12 limousine, very good cond. fully equipped, orig. finish, good rubber. Best offer over \$300. C. P. Boeck, Box 666, Springfield, Ore.

'48 LINCOLN CONTINENTAL beautifully restored, new tires. Lifeguard tubes, light blue with custom uphols. Engine o-hauled 500 miles ago. Priced for quick sale. \$1895. Lt. Col. T. M. Love, 2126 Pleasant Pl., Colorado Springs, Colo.

'37 GMC BLOWER, Navarro, blower manifold, Cad. 4-throat carb., complete blower drive, ready to run, for Ford V8 flathead. R. Bergstrom, 41 21st St., Hermosa Beach, Calif.

'40 LINCOLN CONTINENTAL conv., beat-up but perfect for restoring. Sacrifice at \$425, or might trade for licensed light airplane. J. Donohoe, 3309 University, Des Moines, Iowa.

'36 AUBURN 8 115-hp engine, complete with starter, generator, trans., free wheeling, etc. Needs fan and water pump. Run only 30 hrs. since o-haul. F. Zehring, 34 S. New York Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.

'33 CHRYSLER 4-dr. sed., 2 sidemounts, solid body, good tires, uphols., and engine, leather trunk included. Send 25c for pics. \$195. Terms. B. Kessler, P.O. Box 54, Ridgecrest, Calif.

'41 GRAHAM HOLLYWOOD. Cord-bodies. New complete engine, fittings, clutch, brakes, battery, suspension rebuilt. R and h, good body and tires.

\$395. Free delivery 1500 miles. A. Erickson, Box 190, Missoula, Mont.

FORD MODEL T new, never used, kerosene headlamp, perf. cond. 2 Model T spotlights, electric, complete with bulb. Perfect condition. Make offer. R. Sloten, 414 N. Garfield, Lombard, Ill.

'30 FRANKLIN sed. model 147, mechanically good, 4-speed trans., 6 wire wheels, alum. body. Body and uphols. weatherbeaten, \$125. H. Bailey, 36 Laskie St., San Francisco.

'33 BUICK ohv 8 station wagon, 1 of a kind, hand-rubbed maroon paint, leather and plush uphols., no denims, easily restored to perf. cond. \$600. A. Rice, 740 E. Rose Lane, Phoenix, Ariz.

HOOD latches new. Model A type, chrome plated, unlimited supply. \$1 each ppd. J. Harrigan, 4340 Douglas, Des Moines, Iowa.

'39 BMW 4-place conv., engine rebuilt in Germany Dec. '54. Chrono knock-off wheels, 3 carbs., 100-hp engine, 4-speed box, new top, paint, tires, \$1800. Capt. H. Hewson, 1139 Merry St., Augusta, Ga.

PARTS FOR '36, '37, '38, '39 Cadillacs and La-Salles, new grilles and fenders with and without wells. Also over 300 auto and gun magazines. '46 to '54. D. Leonard, 519 Kling St., Akron, Ohio. Phone PO 2-5727.

'33 CADILLAC V8 7-pass. limousine. Ex-Canadian government car. 4 new tires and tubes, r & h, tele-



phone. Needs little restoring. Nearest to \$2000. Reynard, 2465 Oregon St., Long Beach, Calif.

'31 FRANKLIN PIRATE Phaeton chassis, complete with hood, cowl, front fenders, wire wheels. Engine runs. \$2000. Small 6 chassis, wood wheels. All or parts. E. Eaton, Box 91, Star Rt., Orange, Calif.

'29 PACKARD 8 sed., exc. orig. cond., perf. running, good tires. \$175. E. Eaton, Box 91, Star Rt., Orange, Calif.

'54 PORSCHE Super 1500 cpe., silver blue, r & h, windshield washer, reclining seat. Under 12,000 miles. Never in competition, never modified. Exc. cond. \$3500. H. Blacker, 1245 Pear St., Boulder, Colo.

BMW Type 328, immaculate, orig. to last bolt, finest specimen in country. Bought in Germany from orig. owner; 4,200 actual miles. First \$2200 cash. R. Horne, 17 Lansing St., Madison, Wis.

'47 LINCOLN CONTINENTAL conv., black with w/w's. Completely orig. with exception of top. \$1400. Col. C. E. Caple, Laredo Air Force Base, Laredo, Texas.

TIRES, some, some, some, used, for 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 in. wheels, most sizes, 1 each of 30 x 5, 30 x 5-25, 33 x 4. D. Travis, 317 Karen Way, Mill Valley, Calif.

'26 MODEL T 2-dr. sed., Body fenders and mech. cond. very good. Tires good, uphols fair; has starter. \$250. J. Breyer, Prudenville, Mich.

'31 CADILLAC V8 cpe. with rumble seat, very good condition throughout. \$45,000 orig. miles. Side-mounts, w/w's. For details write D. Ketner, 2216 N. Prairie Ave., Joliet, Ill.

'26 SUPERCHARGED GRAHAM, o-hauled by garage in Los Angeles. Very good shape except for 2nd gear. Best offer over \$140. Extra blower \$25. R. Butts, 4621 Webster St., Dayton, Ohio.

'47 LINCOLN 4-dr. sed. green, excellent body, interior, radio, o.d.s., w/w's, orig. throughout. Teacher's auto, used daily. K. Dawson, P.O. Box 32, Oakland, Calif.

'36 PACKARD V-12 phaeton. Wire wheels, 4 new tires. Engine and body exc. Will deliver within 500



miles of Boston. \$1600. W. W. Sargent, 33 Monument St., Concord, Mass.

'29 DODGE Senior 6 sport sed., rare model, maroon, 4-speed trans., wire wheels, etc. Paint, engine, chrome, interior like new. Best offer over \$200. Rocha's Garage, 807 Brock Ave., New Bedford, Mass.

'37 SUPERCHARGED CORD sed., exc. orig. cond. Over \$900 in spare parts, engine, trans., clutch, U-joints, axles, wheels, etc. \$2950 or swap for '53 Jaguar modified cpe. C. Reidhaar, 510 6th St., Lewiston, Ida.

'26 DODGE Bros. 4-dr. sed., 117-in. wb., Boyce Moto-Meter, orig. paint, good cond., 1 owner, \$375 or best offer. J. Napier, 630 Ave. G, Fort Madison, Iowa.

'39 PACKARD 12 sports cpe., 185 hp., 135-in. whb., exc., rare classic. Bought with intentions of

Box
osene
electric.
offer.

ically
body.
aley.

hand-
, no

Rice,

lated,

4340

many

100-

800.

a.

and La-

thou-

'46

Ohio.

adian

tele-

000.

com-

wheels.

All

Calif.

run

Rt.

& h.

2,000

Exc.

lder.

bolt,

many

2200

s.

with

top.

Base.

, 20,

x 5.

Way.

nech.

has

very

Side-

meter.

ga-

gear.

Butts,

, in-

gine,

Box

new

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

500

restoring, some work done, well worth restoring. \$150. E. Rice, 358 Rock Island Rd., Quincy, Mass. MANUALS, owner's and service manuals for Model 90 Overland Light 4, also '19 price list and illustr. sales manual for Series R Humpmobile. Make offer. A/2C R. Fors, 1911-2 AAC'S Det., Lincoln AFB, Neb.

'41 BUICK 4-dr. conv. sed. (2). These rare cars have always been kept in A-1 condition throughout. Cars are complete and original. Best offer. R. Gilmore, 2529 Kemper Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio.

'32 FORD ROADSTER, channelled, hot rod, with o.d., full-house Ford engine just rebuilt, exc. cond. throughout, loads of chrome. Will trade, what have you? G. Spillman, Jamestown, Mo.

'31 FORD roadster, new top, rebuilt engine, hydraulic brakes, telescopic shocks, electric fuel pump, down draft carb., sealed beams. Fabulous condition. Best offer over \$450. H. Wolff, 7522 Elmwood Lane, Washington 14 D.C.

'47 LINCOLN CONTINENTAL hardtop, '50 Cadillac conversion, o.d. trans., dual exhausts. Good cond. throughout. \$2250. W. Bryan Jr., 1605 Westheimer, Houston, Tex.

'37 CHRYSLER Airflow sed. Engine o-hauled 2000 miles ago. New head, o.d. Orig. paint, 64,250 original miles. Perf. cond. \$500 or swap for light aircraft. Ray Anderson's Garage, 5454 W. Forest Home Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

'34 DUESSENBURG J, body #486 built by Derham of Philadelphia; 5-pass., 4-dr. sed., hard top; purchased from orig. owner. Cond. good, mechanically very good. Price is right at \$1950. L. Steene, 207 N. Poplar Dr., Falls Church, Va.

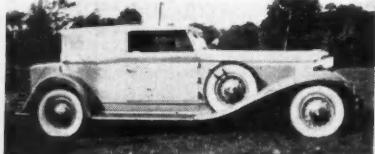
PRIVATE automotive literature collection. 500,000 orig., illustr. sales catalogues, brochures, etc. Minimum order 5. \$5.12, \$2.35-\$5. Send check to R. Marquette, Jr., 14169 Prevoz Ave., Detroit, Mich. V.Ermon 7-0095. Semi return mail, postage prepaid.

MODEL A FORD adjustable valve lifter, \$16 for set of 8, \$5 allowance for your old set. J. O'Brien, 5127 Troost Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

'37 COD BEVERLY completely restored to showroom cond. 2-tone lacquer, matching Naug. interior, mechanically perf. Urgently need cash. \$1200 or nearest offer. R. Stutley, 893 Kincaid St., Inglewood, Calif. Orchard 2-2211. Falls Church, Va.

'38 LINCOLN-ZEPHYR conv. sed. 59-A engine, heater, orig. radio, nosed, decked, good all-around shape. \$200 or best offer, also fair V-12 engine, \$15. J. Dohner, 2903 Liberty Pkwy., Baltimore 22, Md.

'31 CHRYSLER IMPERIAL custom conv. Victoria by Waterhouse, 145 in. wheelbase, 6 wire wheels, by Waterhouse.



trunk. Mileage 43,000, mechanically exc. Good in all other respects. \$1600. G. Biehn, Hockessin, Del. CADILLAC 16-cyl. ohv engines (2) in perf. running condition. Mounted on stationary stands. Will sacrifice for \$175 each. Turner's Garage, 12002 E. Centralia Rd., Artesia, Calif. T.Orey 5-3720.

'41 HOLLYWOOD GRAHAM, Mercury engine .030 over, 3/4 cam, duals, otherwise stock. Beautiful dash, new chrome, green metallic paint. \$800 or trade for 40-41 Continental cpe. M. Bartholomew, 21097 San Miguel Ave., Castro Valley, Calif.

'28 PACKARD 6-cyl. rdstr., Model 526, motor o-hauled, new uphols. and top, good rubber, lacquered by experts. General cond. exc., go anywhere, \$700. C. Paul, 827 Union Rd., Ebenezer, N.Y.

'23 BUICK 6-cyl. sport rdstr., wire wheels, 4 new tires. Orig. leather uphols., like new. Mechanically perfect. 51,000 actual miles. 1-owner car. \$650. C. Paul, 827 Union Rd., Ebenezer, N.Y.

FORD T PARTS, wide variety, many type items available. Free mimeographed listing available. Also many mechanical parts for Ford A's, other older models, advise needs. E. Hemmings, 1036 Hampshire, Quincy, Ill.

'17 STUDEBAKER 6-pass. touring, running cond., good paint, no rust, needs better tires, best offer over \$800. J. LeRoy Forsythe, Millheim, Pa.

'29 MODEL 135 FRANKLIN 4-dr. sed., 6 wire wheels, 8 tires, runs good, body good outside, interior bad, good mechanical cond. No pix, best offer. W. Wilder, Star Rt. 2, Box 38, Willits, Calif.

'47 LINCOLN CONTINENTAL black conv., good cond. New Goodyear Double Eagle nylon ww's, Lifeguard tubes, tan top. All orig. Best offer over \$1800. R. Somers, Pennsville-Auburn Rd., Penns Grove, N.J. Phone: PG 53-R-11.

'41 CONTINENTAL hardtop, red, good cond., ww's, blue plaid uphols., rebuilt '47 V8 engine, 120 hp. Driven 7000 miles, 16.5 mpg. \$675. Bill Fay, 514 Butler St., Marietta, Ohio.

'37 PACKARD 12-cyl. formal sed. in exc., orig. cond., new tires, o-hauled completely, new ignition, new brakes, new clutch. \$750. G. Trombetta, 329 N. Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wis.

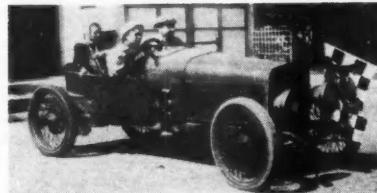
'33 ROLLS-ROYCE P-II town sed. Right-hand drive, English Hooper body, exc. cond. throughout, new tires. Was asking \$1800, consider less for immediate sale. J. McNutt, 4222 Woodedge Blvd., Akron, Ohio.

'41 PACKARD 160 conv. cpe. Distinctive transportation. Gray with tan top, ww's, r & h, rust free chrome and clean, orig. yellow leather interior. Best offer. C. P. Fishbaugh, 12785 Cedar Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

'41 CHRYSLER Thunderbolt, only 6 built, true hardtop conv. Orig. cost \$20,000. Photo 25c. W. J. Pettit, 14722 Eastwood Ave., Lawndale, Calif.

'32 CORD L-29 conv. cpe. Sidemounts, new top, wheel cover, tires. New paint on trunk and rear. Can go anywhere. \$1250. Wm. R. Stockley, Denton, Md.

'12 HISPANO SUIZA Alfonso XIII model. 3-seat boat-tail body. Tires are not good. Stored in garage



for 23 yrs. \$2500. Art Twichy, 400 N. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

'52 HILLMAN MINX 4-dr., 14,000 miles. Only \$695. Exc. cond., 35 mpg. Would take Crosley Sports or Golf Buggy in trade. L. F. Kahl, 120 E. Stephenson St., Freeport, Ill.

'30 CORD classic, 4-dr. conv. phaeton, front-wheel drive. New paint and chrome wire wheels. Twin spool, four lights, and seat covers. \$1000. Chas. Dolnick, 665 Washington St., Gary, Ind.

'52 UELL AIR HORNS. 36 in., 18 in., and 15 in. spoolless, 2 air tanks, compressor, hoses, gauge controls, tire inflating hose. Cost \$240 wholesale. Complete \$175. Lester Burmeister, Mansfield, N.H.

'52 CORD Westchester. Converted to rear drive. DeSoto 6 overdrive operating. Body complete, sound interior restored. \$500. Principal parts for rebuilding and reconditioning. \$200. J. Edward Hedges, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, Ind.

'41 LINCOLN CONTINENTAL hardtop. Rebuilt chassis, new black lacquer. 5 good ww's. New interior. 59-A engine, \$1100. R. Bots, 5240 Eagle, Long Beach, Calif. Long Beach 347-142.

'37 CORD supercharged sportsman's conv. cpe. New tires, paint, and leather uphol. Exc. top. Drive anywhere. \$850 or trade for boat. M. Walker, Box 546, Olney, Ill.

'37 CORD supercharged sed., exc. interior. Body and engine in good shape. New distributor and coil. \$500 or trade for boat. N. Walker, Box 546, Olney, Ill.

'48 LINCOLN CONTINENTAL hardtop. Late '51 Olds engine. Car is perfect in every detail; can't be told from new. \$2450. N. Turnquist, 733 Perry St., Dubuque, Iowa.

'38 MG 2-liter, 6-cyl. Black sed., exc. leather. Engine perfect, new tires, wire wheels, sun roof. \$1700. Wm. Klein, Jr., Elizabethtown, Pa.

'28-'29 FORD Model A phaeton, with sound body and top. Must be suitable for restoring and located in Midwest area. P. Hammond, 1913 Tecumseh, Lansing, Mich.

'31-'32 '33 AUBURN conv. sed. or conv. cpe. Must be in unrestored cond. Carl Swansen, P.O. Box 114, Spanaway, Wash.

'ALLARD J2 or J2X. Cycle fendered with body and chassis in fine orig. cond. No requirements as to engine cond. Send full details first communication. H. Haase, Rt. 2, Mount Nebo Rd., Newtown, Conn., Garden 6-4851.

'32 PACKARD Light 8, 900 Series. Conv. cpe. or sed. body in restorable condition. Need luggage rack also. May accept complete car if reasonable. L. Asker, Rt. 5, Columbia City, Ind.

'40 CADILLAC 60 Special with sunshine roof. Must be in good shape and have a reasonable price. Within 500 miles of Philadelphia. Give full particulars. J. Parisi, 617 Dickinson St., Philadelphia, Pa.

'12 to '22 MODEL T tour. car. Must be in best cond. Send details, price and pics. W. Kinzie, Barris, Ont. Canada.

MODEL T or similar early model car with modern V8 engine and hydraulic brakes. Orig. body important. Send pics and details. Glenn Miller, Box 3465, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

'31 or '32 PACKARD phaeton or '32 victoria conv. Send information and pics if possible. A. C. Backer, 8445 Madeline, St. Louis, Mo.

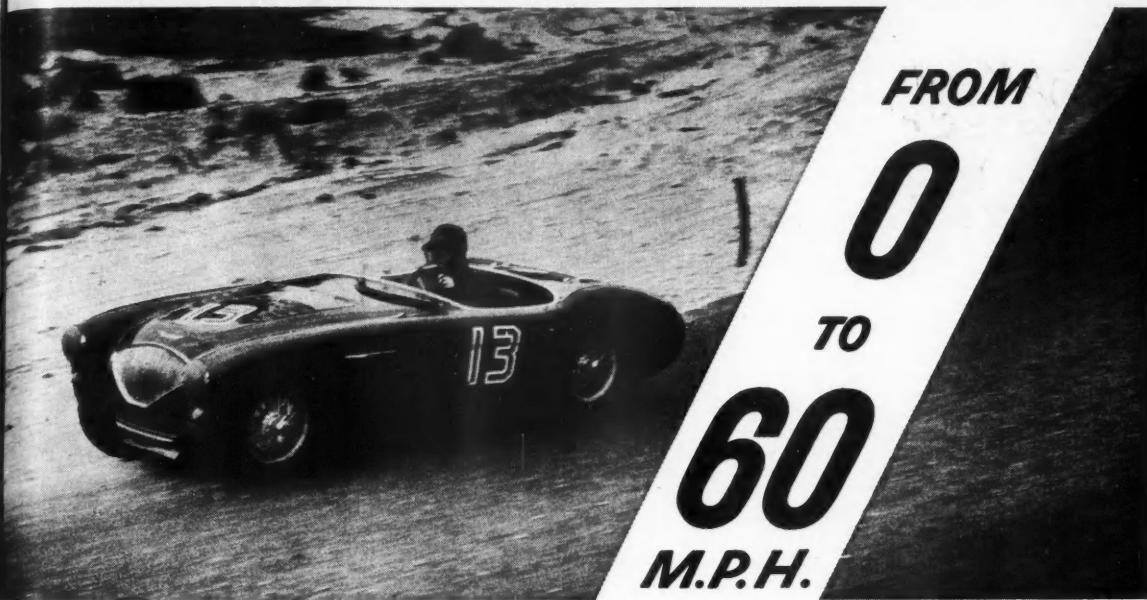
MOTOR TRUCK CATALOGS, manuals, magazines, and other related items wanted for the years 1900 thru 1948. Will buy, or can trade some old auto material. J. Montville, 2995 Botanical Sq., Bronx 58, N.Y. Ludlow 4-0113.

E.M.F. '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '3

specifications

1955 U. S. CARS here's how they compare

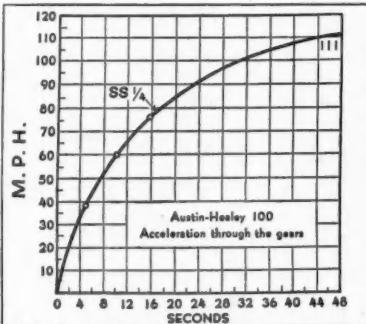
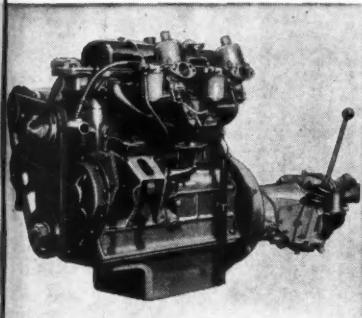
MAKE & MODEL	E N G I N E										D I M E N S I O N S														
	Cylinder & Valve Arrangement	Maximum hp @ rpm in hundreds	Maximum Torque— lb.-ft. @ rpm in hundreds	Bore & Stroke— in.	Piston Displacement—cu. in.	Compression Ratio	Rpm/cu. in. Displacement	Weight/Power Ratio	Carburetor—1, 2, or 4-barrel	Dual Exhausts	Rear Axle Ratios	Conventional	Overdrive	Automatic	Shipping Weight 4-door Sedan	Wheelbase	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height	Steering Wheel Turns— Lock-to-Lock	Turning Circle—in Feet	Tire Size			
Buick 40 Special (I)	V80	189@43	256@24	3.63x3.20	264	8.4	.71	19.9	2	No	C.A.	3.9	NA	3.8	3742	122	59	207	78	60	4.45	42	7.10x15		
60 Century (k)	V80	233@46	330@24	4.0x3.20	322	9.0	.73	19.2	2	No	C.A.	3.9	NA	3.4	3807	127	59	207	78	61	4.45	42	7.60x15		
50 Super (k)	V80	233@46	330@30	4.0x3.20	322	9.0	.73	17.5	2	No	C.A.	3.9	NA	3.4	4141	127	62	216	78	62	4.45	42	7.60x15		
70 Roadmaster (k)	V80	233@46	330@30	4.0x3.20	322	9.0	.73	18.5	2	No	A	3.9	NA	3.4	4278	127	62	216	78	63	4.45	42	8.00x15		
Cadillac 62 (q)	V80	250@46	345@28	3.81x3.63	331	9.1	.75	17.8	4	Yes	A	3.9	NA	3.4	4370	129	63	227	78	64	4.45	43	8.00x15		
60 (q)	V80	250@46	345@28	3.81x3.63	331	9.1	.75	18.3	4	Yes	A	3.9	NA	3.4	4540	133	63	237	78	64	4.45	43	8.00x15		
75	V80	250@46	345@28	3.81x3.63	331	9.1	.75	17.8	4	Yes	A	3.9	NA	3.4	4809	129	63	223	78	64	4.45	43	8.20x15		
62 S Eldorado	V80	270@46	345@32	3.81x3.63	331	9.1	.81	17.8	4	Yes	A	3.9	NA	3.4	4809	129	63	223	78	64	4.45	43	8.20x15		
Chevrolet 6	60 w/ Powerglide	V80	123@38	207@20	3.63x3.94	236	7.5	.57	23.7	1	No	C.O.D.	3.7	4.11	3.55	3125	115	59	196	74	62	5.3	3.5	38	6.70x15
V3	V80	136@42	209@22	3.63x3.94	236	7.5	.57	19.1	2	No	C.O.D.A.	3.7	4.11	3.55	3085	115	59	196	74	62	5.3	3.5	38	6.70x15	
V6 w/ Power Package	V80	182@44	257@22	3.75x3.94	265	8.0	.63	19.6	4	No	C.O.D.A.	3.7	4.11	3.55	3190	115	58	196	74	62	5.3	3.5	38	6.70x15	
Chevrolet 6 Corvette	60	180@42	223@24	3.63x3.94	236	8.0	.63	19.0	4	No	A	3.9	NA	3.5	355	2705	102	58	167	72	49	3.9	NA	38	6.70x15
V6 Corvette	V80	180@42	223@24	3.63x3.94	236	8.0	.63	14.9	4	Yes	C.O.D.A.	3.7	4.11	3.55	2675	102	59	167	72	49	3.9	NA	38	6.70x15	
Chrysler Windsor Deluxe	V80	188@44	275@24	3.63x3.63	301	9.0	.62	21.9	2	No	C.A.	3.7	NA	3.4	3935	129	63	219	78	61	5.3	3.5	44	7.60x15	
New Yorker Deluxe	V80	200@46	340@28	3.81x3.63	331	9.5	.75	17.7	4	Yes	A	3.9	NA	3.4	4160	126	60	219	78	61	5.3	3.5	44	8.00x15	
300 (r)	V80	300@52	425@24	3.81x3.63	331	9.5	.91	NA	4	Yes	A	3.9	NA	3.4	3636	126	60	219	78	61	5.3	3.5	44	8.00x15	
Clipper Super & Deluxe	V80	225@46	325@24	3.81x3.63	320	8.0	.69	16.5	4	Yes	C.O.D.A.	3.9	3.0	3.2	3700	122	60	215	78	62	4.8	3.8	43	7.60x15	
Custom	V80	245@46	335@24	4.0x3.20	352	8.5	.70	18.0	4	Yes	C.O.D.A.	3.9	3.0	3.2	3815	122	60	215	78	62	4.8	3.8	43	7.60x15	
DeSoto Firedome	V80	175@44	245@26	3.72x3.46	291	7.5	.64	21.0	2	No	C.O.D.A.	3.9	4.3	3.73	3890	126	60	218	78	61	5.3	3.5	44	7.60x15	
Firlefite	V80	200@46	274@26	3.72x3.46	291	7.5	.64	19.9	4	No	C.O.D.A.	3.9	4.1	3.54	3960	126	60	218	78	61	5.3	3.5	44	7.60x15	
Dodge 6 Coronet	60	123@36	220@26	3.72x3.46	291	7.5	.64	14.9	4	No	C.O.D.A.	3.9	4.1	3.54	3275	120	59	212	76	60	4	3.5	43	6.70x15	
V6 Coronet & Royal	V80	175@44	240@24	3.72x3.50	270	7.6	.65	19.3	2	No	C.O.D.A.	3.7	4.1	3.54	3395	120	59	212	78	61	5.3	3.5	44	7.60x15	
V8 Custom Royal	V80	180@44	245@24	3.72x3.50	270	7.6	.65	18.7	2	No	C.O.D.A.	3.7	4.1	3.54	3425	120	59	212	78	61	5.3	3.5	44	7.60x15	
V8 w/ Super Red Ram	V80	192@44	245@26	3.72x3.50	270	7.6	.72	18.0	4	Yes	C.O.D.A.	3.7	4.1	3.54	3465	120	59	212	78	61	5.3	3.5	44	7.60x15	
Ford 6	60	120@40	193@24	3.82x3.63	223	7.5	.54	26.0	1	No	C.O.D.A.	3.9	4.11	3.31	3126	116	58	199	76	61	4.5	4.5	41	6.70x15	
V8	V80	162@46	258@26	3.82x3.63	272	8.0	.68	17.7	4	Yes	C.O.D.A.	3.7	3.8	3.31	3236	116	58	199	76	61	4.5	4.5	41	6.70x15	
V8 w/ Power Package	V80	182@46	268@26	3.82x3.63	272	8.0	.68	17.8	4	Yes	C.O.D.A.	3.7	3.8	3.31	3236	116	58	199	76	61	4.5	4.5	41	6.70x15	
Ford 6 Thunderbird	V80	133@44	280@26	3.75x3.30	292	8.1	.66	14.8	4	Yes	C.O.D.A.	3.9	4.1	3.31	3287	102	58	175	70	52	3.4	3.5	36	6.70x15	
V8 Thunderbird w/ Fordomatic	V80	138@44	280@26	3.75x3.30	292	8.1	.66	14.8	4	Yes	C.O.D.A.	3.9	4.1	3.31	3287	102	58	175	70	52	3.4	3.5	36	6.70x15	
Hudson 6 Wasp	6L	115@40	158@24	3.0x4.75	202	7.5	.57	26.6	1	No	C.O.D.A.	4.1	4.4	3.58	3070	114	60	202	78	62	4	3.6	40	6.70x15	
6 Wasp w/ Twin H Power	6L	126@40	168@26	3.0x4.75	202	8.0	.63	24.5	2	No	C.O.D.A.	4.1	4.4	3.58	3070	114	60	202	78	62	4	3.6	40	6.70x15	
6 Hornet	6L	160@36	264@26	3.1x4.8x5	308	7.5	.52	21.7	1	No	C.O.D.A.	4.1	4.4	3.58	3460	120	60	209	78	62	4	3.6	40	7.10x15	
6 Hornet w/ Twin H Power (I)	6L	170@40	278@26	3.1x4.8x5	308	7.5	.55	20.5	2	No	C.O.D.A.	4.1h	4.4g	3.15	3460	121	60	209	78	62	4	3.6	40	7.10x15	
V80	208@42	300@20	3.81x3.5	320	7.8	.65	17.9	2	No	A	3.9	NA	3.54	3718	121	60	209	78	62	4	3.6	42	7.10x15		
Imperial Custom	V80	250@46	340@26	3.81x3.63	331	8.5	.75	18.2	4	Yes	A	3.9	NA	3.54	4565	130	61	223	78	61	3.5	45	40	8.20x15	
Crown	V80	250@46	340@28	3.81x3.63	331	8.5	.75	18.2	4	Yes	A	3.9	NA	3.54	4565	130	61	223	78	61	3.5	45	40	8.20x15	
Kaiser Manhattan	V80	140@39	215@24	3.31x3.49	226	7.3	.52	22.5	2	No	C.O.D.A.	3.9	4.1	3.31	3275	119	59	216	76	63	4	3.4	34	6.00x15	
Lincoln Custom & Capri	V80	225@44	332@25	3.94x3.5	341	8.5	.66	19.0	4	Yes	A	3.9	NA	3.07	3247	123	60	216	76	63	4	3.4	34	6.00x15	
Mercury Custom & Monterey	V80	188@44	274@25	3.75x3.30	292	7.6	.65	16.7	4	No	C.O.D.A.	3.7	4.0	3.15	3500	119	59	206	76	61	5.3	5.3	42	7.10x15	
Montclair	V80	198@44	296@25	3.75x3.30	292	7.6	.65	16.7	4	Yes	C.O.D.A.	3.7	4.0	3.15	3460	119	59	206	76	61	5.3	5.3	42	7.10x15	
40	6L	142@40	242@24	3.58x3.5	73	7.2	.57	44.6	1	No	C.O.D.A.	4.5	NA	NA	1875	85	45	150	62	56	2.6	2.6	36	5.20x15	
Nash 6 Statesman	6L	100@38	155@16	3.1x3x4.3	195	7.5	.51	30.7	1	No	C.O.D.A.	4.4	4.9	3.6	3070	114	60	202	78	62	4	3.6	40	6.70x15	
6 Statesman w/ Power Package	SL	110@40	155@20	3.1x3x4.3	196	8.5	.56	26.0	2	No	C.O.D.A.	4.1	4.9	3.6	3070	114	60	202	78	62	4	3.6	40	6.70x15	
6 Ambassador	60	130@37	220@16	3.5x4.38	253	7.6	.52	26.5	1	No	C.O.D.A.	4.1	4.4	3.58	3480	121	61	209	78	62	4	3.6	40	7.10x15	
6 Ambassador w/ LeMans Engine	60	140@40	230@20	3.5x4.38	253	7.6	.52	26.5	2	No	C.O.D.A.	4.1	4.4	3.58	3480	121	61	209	78	62	4	3.6	40	7.10x15	
V80	208@42	300@20	3.81x3.44	320	7.8	.65	17.9	2	No	A	3.9	NA	3.4	3718	121	61	209	78	62	4	3.6	40	7.10x15		
V80	208@42	332@24	3.88x3.44	324	8.5	.62	18.3	4	No	C.A.	3.9	NA	3.4	3711	122	59	203	78	61	4.8	4.5	42	7.10x15		
V80	202@40	332@24	3.88x3.44	324	8.5	.62	18.3	4	No	C.A.	3.9	NA	3.4	3237	122	59	203	78	61	4.8	4.5	42	7.10x15		
V80	202@40	332@24	3.88x3.44	324	8.5	.62	19.4	4	No	C.A.	3.9	NA	3.4	3237	122	59	203	78	61	4.8	4.5	42	7.10x15		
V80	202@40	355@24	4.0x3.5	352	8.5	.74	16.8	4	Yes	A	3.9	NA	3.07	4355	127	61	217	78	62	4	3.6	38	6.00x15		
V80	275@44	355@24	4.0x3.5	352	8.5	.74	16.8	4	Yes	A	3.9	NA	3.07	4355	127	61	217	78	62	4	3.6	38	6.00x15		
Plymouth 6	6L	117@36	194@16	3.25x4.3	230	7.4	.51	26.9	1	No	C.O.D.A.	3.7	4.1	3.73	3129	115	59	204	78	60	5	3.5	41	6.70x15	
V8	V80	167@44	231@24	3.56x3.25	226	7.6	.64	19.5	2	No	C.O.D.A.	3.7	4.1	3.54	3246	115	59	204	78	60	5	3.5	41	6.70x15	
V8 w/ Power Package	V80	177@44	231@28	3.56x3.25	226	7.6	.64	18.4	4	Yes	C.O.D.A.	3.7	4.1	3.54	3246	115	59	204	78	60	5	3.5	41		



IN 10.5 SECONDS

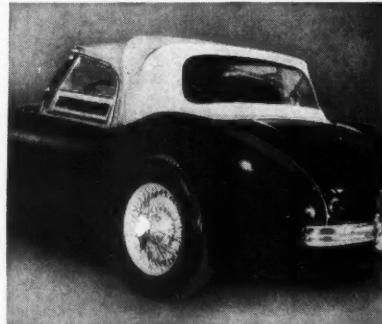
The Austin-Healey '100' offers you today's outstanding combination of performance and value. For less than \$3,000 you get light, precise steering, pool-table flat cornering and stable four-footed roadability. These advantages plus an excellent weight-to-power ratio enable the Austin-Healey '100' to dominate Class D cars and many larger.

**\$
ONLY 2985
FULLY EQUIPPED**



The Austin-Healey's competition-tested engine develops its maximum torque at a modest 2,000 rpm for top acceleration through the gears. And not only is the engine reliable but it's easy to maintain too, with parts (including a modification kit) quickly available from 14 Austin distributors and 350 dealers.

Specifications at a glance: Four cylinder, overhead valve engine; displacement—2660 cc; 90 bhp at 4000 rpm; wheel base—90 inches; curb weight 2150 lbs.; distribution 49% / 51%; three forward speeds plus overdrive (synchromesh); steering 2½ turns lock to lock; brake area 145 square inches; average fuel consumption, 25 mpg.



Because braking is as important as acceleration, the Austin-Healey '100' is muscled with 11-inch, hydraulic brakes that provide positive, no-fade deceleration. On top of all this the car comes equipped with custom features like overdrive, heater, tachometer, twin carburetors and knock-on wire wheels at no extra cost. For more details, use coupon below.

Austin-Healey
100

AUSTIN of England, Dept. MT-7
27-29 West 57th Street, New York, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN:

Please send me a copy of your new 12 page, full color brochure on the Austin-Healey '100'.

PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS HERE

Sports car style! Zooming performance!

A STUDEBAKER YOU'LL LOVE TO OWN!



YOU see thousands of these racy-looking, sleek, low Studebakers streaking along the roads. They're increasing in popularity at a terrific rate . . . so much so that Studebaker is fast becoming the synonym for sports car styling all over America.

Way under five feet high from pavement to top, these exciting Studebaker hard-tops and coupes sparkle with speedlined designing that has won 36 important international awards for distinction—in competition against all the great cars of the world.

They're spine-tingling performers . . . and road-hugging marvels, too . . . powered by

your choice of three sensational Studebaker engines—the President V-8—the Commander V-8—the Champion Victory 6.

More wonderful still, these Studebaker sports models are commodious cars . . . with room inside for an uncrowded five . . . just right for the family transportation requirements of today's young homemakers.

See and drive one of these smart Studebakers . . . at your nearby dealer's. They come in color combinations galore—inside and outside—to suit every taste . . . and remember, Studebakers are priced right down with the lowest!

Studebaker...so much better made...worth more when you trade!

See Studebaker-Packard's TV Reader's Digest—a weekly feature on ABC television network

RUCKS